### WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER LIP

TODD G. COSENZA 212 728 8677 tcosenza@willkie.com

787 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019-6099 Tel: 212 728 8000 Fax: 212 728 8111

October 16, 2017

#### VIA EMAIL AND ECF

The Honorable Shelley C. Chapman United States Bankruptcy Court Southern District of New York One Bowling Green New York, NY 10014

Re: In re Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., et al., Ch. 11 Case No. 08-13555 (SCC)

Dear Judge Chapman:

I am counsel to Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. ("Lehman" or the "Plan Administrator"). I write to respectfully seek the Court's resolution of a dispute arising from the Trustees' refusal to make their primary expert and fact witness, Mr. James Aronoff, available for more than a single day of deposition. The Trustees have designated Mr. Aronoff as an expert witness who will opine on most aspects of their case, including the validity of the breach claims that the Trustees submitted through the Protocol process. At the same time, Mr. Aronoff has asserted that he was the "boss" of the "team that directed and oversaw the [Trustees'] forensic loan review" during the Protocol. (Deposition of James Aronoff, Tr. at 63:5-12 (selections attached as Exhibit A); Aronoff Opening Report at 2.) In short, while the Trustees have elected to select Mr. Aronoff as an expert witness in connection with the upcoming Estimation Proceeding, he is also a key fact witness on the subject of the Proceeding -- the validity and valuation of the breach claims that the Trustees submitted to the Protocol. Because Mr. Aronoff is both a fact and expert witness, the Plan Administrator is entitled to two days of deposition. The Trustees disagree. (See Exhibits B, C.)

The Trustees first retained Mr. Aronoff and Duff & Phelps in May 2013 to manage the review of a sample of loans. (Aronoff Opening Report at 11; Aronoff Tr. at 59:25-60:14.) After testifying at the hearing that led to the establishment of the Protocol, Mr. Aronoff was involved in the Trustees loan review under the Protocol. (Aronoff Tr. at 60:15-30.) Although Mr. Aronoff left Duff & Phelps in December 2015, after this estimation proceeding began, the Trustees reengaged him in February 2017 to review and opine on the very Protocol claim submission process that he "designed and implemented." (Aronoff Tr. at 62:12-14, 73:23-74:17.)

In his report, Mr. Aronoff disclosed that he was "a member of the team that directed and oversaw the forensic loan review" during the Protocol. (Aronoff Opening Report at 2.) He explained that his role was to provide "input into the identification of the Loan Review Firms . . . and the policies to be used to identify and support the Breach Findings during the review process. . . ." (Aronoff Opening Report at 3.) Mr. Esses testified that Mr. Aronoff was the person who, among other things, determined whether the breaches found by the Loan Review Firms retained by the Trustees had a material and adverse effect on the value of the loans, and made the final decision on whether to submit Breach Claims to the Plan Administrator. (Deposition of Edmund Esses (attached as Exhibit D), Tr. at 69:24-70:5, 114:19-24; 249:25-250:12, 262:23-263:2.) Mr. Aronoff testified that he was "responsible for the scope [of the protocol] and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with [respect to] the [loan review] exercise." (Aronoff Tr. at 86:24-87:9.) He also "provide[d] . . . oversight and guidance as to . . . whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding . . . ." (Aronoff Tr. at 85:10-22.)

In advance of the first day of Mr. Aronoff's deposition, the Plan Administrator requested additional time to depose Mr. Aronoff as a fact witness, based on the testimony of Mr. Esses discussed above. The Trustees denied this request. (See Exhibit D.) As expected, given that the Plan Administrator was limited to seven hours of tape time for Mr. Aronoff on October 6, it was unable to cover both the substance of the nearly 200 pages of Mr. Aronoff's expert reports and the full extent of his central role in the Protocol process that led to those expert reports. Therefore, the Plan Administrator requested that the Trustees make Mr. Aronoff available for a second day of deposition. (Aronoff Tr. at 279:11-280:21.) After first suggesting on the day of Mr. Aronoff's deposition that the Trustees might be willing to entertain the possibility of additional time, the following business day, the Trustees conditioned any further consideration of the request on the Plan Administrator's willingness to identify the topics that would be covered in any potential further deposition. (See Exhibit C.)

As I discussed, Mr. Aronoff is both a critical fact witness and an expert witness. Under Exhibit G, the Plan Administrator is entitled to take a deposition of each witness the Trustees intend to call at the hearing and additional fact depositions of the Trustees' witnesses, and there is no requirement that the Plan Administrator provide an outline of its questioning in advance of such depositions. The Trustees' decision to retain Mr. Aronoff as an expert in this case does not insulate him from being deposed as a fact witness regarding matters that are highly relevant to the matters to be tried at the Estimation Proceeding. The Plan Administrator therefore is entitled to a second day of deposition testimony from Mr. Aronoff.

The Plan Administrator respectfully requests that the Court order the Trustees to produce Mr. Aronoff for an additional day of deposition.

Sincerely,

Tool F. leys

cc: All counsel (via email)

# **EXHIBIT A**

	Page 1
1	
2	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3	
	Case No. 08-13555 (SCC)
4	х
5	IN RE
6	LEHMAN BROTHERS HOLDING, INC., et al.,
7	Debtors.
8	x
9	787 Seventh Avenue
	New York, New York
10	
	October 6, 2017
11	9:36 a.m.
12	
13	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of JAMES H.
14	ARONOFF, taken by the Debtors, held at the
15	aforementioned time and place, before Sherri
16	Flagg, a Registered Professional Reporter,
17	Certified LiveNote Reporter, and Notary Public.
18	
	* * *
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	Page 58 James H. Aronoff	1	Page 60 James H. Aronoff
	of certain issuers of residential mortgage-	_	entered in late December of 2014; is that
$\frac{2}{3}$	backed securities.	1	right?
4	Q. Okay. Is it all right if we refer	4	A. That appears to jibe with the
5	to that as "the protocol"?	5	entered date at the top of the page I'm looking
6	MR. HEALY: Objection to form.	6	at.
7	The order is an order. Do you mean it	7	Q. And the trustees retained Duff &
8	would include both the order and the	8	Phelps to manage the trustees' loan review
9	document attached with it		under the protocol; is that right?
10	MR. DAVIS: Fair enough.	10	A. Yes.
11	MR. HEALY: when you use the	11	Q. At that time in December of 2014,
12	term "protocol"?		you were a managing director at Duff & Phelps;
13	MR. DAVIS: Fair enough.		is that right?
	BY MR. DAVIS (continuing):	14	A. That's correct.
15	Q. If you turn back to page, I guess,	15	Q. And you remained at Duff & Phelps
	7 of 24, there is an attachment to this order.		through December of 2015; is that correct?
	Do you see that?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. I do.	18	Q. Did you join Baker Tilly
19	Q. And the attachment is labeled RMBS		immediately after leaving Duff & Phelps?
20 21	Claim Protocol. Do you see that?  A. Yes.	20	A. January 4th, 2016.
21 22		21	Q. Did you continue to work on the protocol when you joined Baker Tilly?
	Q. Is this attachment a document you have seen before?	23	A. I'm not sure I understand the
24	A. It appears to be something I		question.
	reviewed in advance of my report, yes.	25	Q. Did you continue to work on
		23	
1	Page 59  Iames H. Aronoff	1	Page 61  James H. Aronoff
1 2	James H. Aronoff	1 2	James H. Aronoff
2	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you	2	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.
2	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well?	2 3	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that. Did you continue to work on
2 3 4	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I	2 3 4	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that. Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the
2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of	2 3	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that. Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in
2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I	2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that. Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in
2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were	2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that. Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol.	2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this?  MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that. Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016? A. No. Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps? MR. HEALY: Objection to form. A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this?  MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No. Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form. A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership. Q. Did anyone else, any of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues.  THE WITNESS: Can I hear the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps move to Baker Tilly later on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues.  THE WITNESS: Can I hear the question again, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps move to Baker Tilly later on?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues.  THE WITNESS: Can I hear the question again, please. (Requested portion read.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps move to Baker Tilly later on?  A. Yes.  Q. And which of your colleagues moved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues.  THE WITNESS: Can I hear the question again, please. (Requested portion read.) A. As part of the team at Duff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps move to Baker Tilly later on?  A. Yes.  Q. And which of your colleagues moved from Duff & Phelps to Baker Tilly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues.  THE WITNESS: Can I hear the question again, please. (Requested portion read.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps move to Baker Tilly later on?  A. Yes.  Q. And which of your colleagues moved from Duff & Phelps to Baker Tilly?  A. Richard Sauerwein.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues. THE WITNESS: Can I hear the question again, please. (Requested portion read.) A. As part of the team at Duff working on this engagement, I was engaged by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that.  Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016?  A. No.  Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership.  Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps move to Baker Tilly later on?  A. Yes.  Q. And which of your colleagues moved from Duff & Phelps to Baker Tilly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned you reviewed drafts of this as well? A. Way back, way back when, when I was in the early stages of the development of this document. I thought that's what you were referring to. I've seen the final protocol. Q. Okay. For what purpose were you reviewing drafts of this? MR. HEALY: I'm going to just caution Mr. Aronoff that to the extent that you are being asked to disclose the content of privileged communications with the trustee counsel, you should not respond to the question. And if we need to, we'll step out and discuss the issues.  THE WITNESS: Can I hear the question again, please. (Requested portion read.) A. As part of the team at Duff working on this engagement, I was engaged by counsel for the trustees to review the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff supervision or strike that. Did you continue to work on managing the trustees' loan review under the protocol when you moved to Baker Tilly in January of 2016? A. No. Q. Why did you leave Duff & Phelps? MR. HEALY: Objection to form. A. Because I had an opportunity to be a partner at Baker Tilly and I wanted to be part of a professional partnership. Q. Did anyone else, any of your colleagues from Duff & Phelps, move to Baker Tilly at or around that time with you? A. No. Q. Did anyone else from Duff & Phelps move to Baker Tilly later on? A. Yes. Q. And which of your colleagues moved from Duff & Phelps to Baker Tilly? A. Richard Sauerwein. Q. How do you spell that last name?

Page 62  1 James H. Aronoff 2 A. Charlie Campbell, C-A-M-P-B-E-L-L. 3 Q. Anyone else? 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 5 Q. Were was Mr. Sauerwein working on the engagement connected with the protocol 7 review while with you at Duff & Phelps? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in comnection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 17 James H. Aronoff 29 February of 2017, did you do any work in 30 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 20 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 18 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some and systs, some and systs, some and systs, some and systs, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 20 there people that were part of the team. 21 General Mr. A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 40 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I				
2 Q. Anyone else? 4 A. Not that Tm aware of. 5 Q. Were - was Mr. Sauerwein working 6 on the engagement connected with the protocol 7 review while with you at Duff & Phelps? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 21 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 2 February of 2017, divy ou do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptey? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Was durat was the scope of the 2 engagement when you were engaged in February 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptey? 21 A. I was the subiect matter you a were work in 3 connection with the subject matter in which is marked 15 limits of the walue of the loan? 21 But to the - and to the extent the you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees loan 9 review; is that right? 22 Q. Who was on the team? 23 Q. Who day on the team? 24 A. I was the subject — to the extent the you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees loan 9 review; on the team? 25 Q. Who as on the team? 26 Q. Who was on the team? 27 A. I was the subject — to the extent the you were over a senior member of the team 15 limits of the protocol. Do you see that? 28 Q. All on't yet. 29 Q. All off the protocol by under you 21 direction at the time? 29 Q. Who was on the team? 20 Q. Who was on the team? 20 Q. Who was on the team? 21 A. I was the subject — to the extent the you were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	1		1	
3 Q. Anyone clse? 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 5 Q. Were — was Mr. Sauerwein working 6 on the engagement connected with the protocol 7 review while with you at Duff & Phelps? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 1 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 19 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 19 James H. Aronoff 21 warrous information sources, breach findings, as well as 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, breach findings, as well as 22 getting involved in the interpretation of 22 various information sources, breach findings, and the like. 24 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 25 look at your rebutlar report, which is marked 25 look at your rebutlar report, which is marked 26 paragraph. 17 actually begins on page 34. A. I was the boss. 19 James H. Aronoff 27 warrous information sources, breach findings, as well as 3 A. I msorry, what paragraph 57. 18 a long 3 A. I msorry, what paragraph 57. 18 a paragraph 57. 18 a long 4 A. I was the boss. 19 James H. Aronoff 21 warrous information sources, breach findings, as well as 3 A. I msorry, what paragraph 57. 18 a long 4 A. I was the soon 19 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 19 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 19 review; is that right? 10 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 11 James H. Aronoff 12 James H. Aronoff 13 James H. Aronoff 14 A. Paragraph 57. 18 a long 14 James H. Aronoff 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 15 professionals				
4 A. Not that I'm aware of 5 Q. Were was Mr. Sauerwein working 6 on the engagement connected with the protocol 7 review while with you at Duff & Phelps? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. Call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved in the interpretation of the middle on page 35, paragraph 57. 2 Q. Yeah. This paragraph, 11 actually begins on page 34. 4 A. I see that. 5 Q. Okay. 7 Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals very and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? 14 A. I see that. 15 Lawa the subject to the extent the your working on matters or activities related at to the subject matter I was responsible for, 1 2 A. That's correct.		_		
5 substantive aspects of the forensic loan 6 on the engagement connected with the protocol 7 review while with you at Duff & Phelps? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay, Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right?  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay, Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right?  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my licutenants - my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved in the ricew and submission of claims during 18 the protocol. Do you see that? 19 Suerewein on there. 20 to the extent the subject to the extent the subject matter I was responsible for, 1  20 Until you left Duff & Phelps.		•		
6 on the engagement connected with the protocol 7 review while with you at Duff & Phelps? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 2 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. Call my licutenants – my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just – and then there were 17 a number of other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the – and to the extent — 22 to the extent the subject — to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I			1 .	
7 review while with you at Duff & Phelps? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 repart of 2017. 19 G. A. A. I was to provide the opinions 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 26 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 19 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my licutenants – my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just – and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the textent – 22 to the extent the subject — to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, 1		•		
8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was Mr. Campbell working on that 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 February of 2017, did you do any work in 27 G. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some of other people that were part of the textent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent trusteed 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, 1				
9 findings and the determination whether those 10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 19 February of 2017. 19 February of 2017. 19 February of 2017. 19 February of 2017? 19 February of 2016 and 19 February of 2017, did you do any work in 20 G. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 19 review; is that right? 19 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 11 A. I was the boss. 12 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants — my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just — and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the textent — 22 to the extent the subject — to the extent the 22 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, 1		* *		*
10 engagement with you at Duff & Phelps? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 Eberuary of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. What were the other things? 16 the sufficiency or the use, the appropriate use 17 of any particular form of supporting 18 information or documentation as a basis for the 19 identification of a breach finding, as well as 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 erigin involved in the interpretation of 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 Eberuary of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. What were the other things? 16 the sufficiency or the use, the appropriate use 17 of any particular form of supporting 18 information or documentation as a basis for the 19 identification of a breach findings, as well as 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 streams in my affirmative report. 22 4 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 23 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 24 Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long 25 paragraph. If actually begins on page 34. 26 A. Paragraph 57? 27 A. I don't yet. 28 A. I was the boss. 29 Q. What dwere work senior 29 Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 the protocol. Do you see that? 22 A. I don't yet. 23 Q. All right. And I just want to 24 Q. And they were working under your 25 A. I was referring to Campbell and 26 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 27 a number of other peopl			_	`
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 27 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 28 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right? 29 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 20 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 21 A. I was the boss. 21 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 22 A. I was the boss. 23 Q. Who was on the team? 24 A. I call my licutenants my senior for a number of other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they of the tube subject matter I was responsible for, I was responsible for matter or a cutivities related of the team. 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I was responsible for, I was referring to Page 63 the my or work in good and the time of the people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they of the reposite that the subject to the extent they are working on matters or activities related of the subject matter I was responsible for, I was referring to Puth was referrin		` 1		
12 Q. At some point after you joined 13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 Q. Okay. Most was the scope of the 27 James H. Aronoff 28 February of 2017, did you do any work in 39 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 40 A. No. 51 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of the 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 1 time you were a senior member of the team 2 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 3 review; is that right? 29 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 20 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 21 A. I call my lieutenants - my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some of the people that would be involved 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some of the people that work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some of the people that work 21 my streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some of the people that work 22 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, 12 d. A. I was referring to Campbell and 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, 12 d. A. I was referring to Campbell and 25 upon the final review and submission of claims during 11 the protocol. Do you see that? 27 d. A. I was referring to Campbell and 28 according to the subject matter I was responsible for, 24 d. A. I was referring to Campbell and 29 upon the people that were part of the team. 21 my or the people that were part of the team. 22 upon the people that were part of the team. 23 upon the people that were part of the team. 24 upon the people that				
13 Baker Tilly, were you engaged by the lawyers 14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 Page 63 27 February of 2017, did you do any work in 28 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 29 A. No. 20 Q. Van I just ask you to take a quick 21 lames H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that were part of the team 18 to the sufficiency or the use, the appropriate use 19 dentification of a breach finding, as well as 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, breach findings, 22 various information sources, breach findings, 23 various information sources, breach findings, 24 various information sources, breach findings, 25 various information sources, treach findings, 26 getting involved in the interpretation of 27 various information sources, breach findings, 28 to getting involved in the interpretation of 29 to getting involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, the appropriate use 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, the appropriate use 21 various information sources, the appropriate use 22 various information sources, the appropriate use 23 getting involved in the interpretation of 24				
14 for the trustees in connection with this 15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63 1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 information or documentation as a basis for the 19 identification of a breach finding, as well as 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, breach findings, as well as 22 cope of the reps and warranties that were 23 mapped to those breach findings and the like. 24 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 26 a. Paragraph 57. It's a long 27 baragraph 57. It's a long 28 paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. 29 Cyeah. This paragraph, in kind of 30 the middle on page 35, it references two senior 31 James H. Aronoff 32 baragraph 57. 33 A. I'm sorry, what paragraph, in kind of 34 the middle on page 35, it references two senior 35 paragraphs 57. 36 A. Paragraphs 57. 37 Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of 38 the middle on page 35, paragraph, in kind of 39 baragraph. It actually begins on page 34. 40 A. I don't yet. 41 A. I don't yet. 42 A. I don't yet. 43 A. I was referring to Campbell and 44 A. I was referring to Campbell and 45 Sauerwein on there. 46 A. I was referring to Campbel		1 3 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15 estimation proceeding? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63 1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 getting involved in the interpretation of a preach finding, as well as 22 getting involved in the interpretation of a breach finding, as well as 23 getting involved in the interpretation of a breach finding, as well as 24 getting involved in the interpretation of a breach finding, as well as 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 26 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 27 as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. 28 as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. 3 A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? 4 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 26 as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. 29 A. I'm sorry what paragraph? 3 A. I'm sorry what paragraph? 4 Q. Yeah. This paragraph for the final review and submission of claims during the professionals very some sonior of professionals very some sonior profession				
16 the sufficiency or the use, the appropriate use 17 Q. When were you engaged? 18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 Page 63 1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved. 18 information or documentation as a basis for the 19 identification of a breach finding, as well as 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, breach findings, as cope of the reps and warranties that were 22 mapped to those breach findings, as well as 24 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 26 as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. 27 Q. Yeah. This paragraph 57. It's a long 28 paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. 29 A. Paragraph 57? 20 Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of 31 the protocol. Do you see that? 32 Q. Okay. 33 Q. Okay. 34 A. I see that. 45 Land were 46 A. Paragraph 57? 47 Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of 48 the middle on page 35, it references two senior 49 Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the 40 A. I see that. 41 A. I see that. 42 A. I don't yet. 43 Q. Okay. 44 A. I see that. 45 Confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 46 A. I was referring to Campbell and 47 A. I was referring to Campbell and 48 A. I was referring to Campbell and 49 Sauerwein on there. 40 Q. And they were w			15	
18 A. I believe somewhere around 19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63 1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 11 A. I was the boss. 12 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved. 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 identification of a breach findings, as well as 20 getting involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, breach findings, 22 scope of the reps and warranties that were 23 mapped to those breach findings and the like. 24 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 24 Q. I'm's paragraph 57. It's a long 25 paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. 26 A. Paragraph 57. It's a long 27 paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. 28 A. I was the boss. 29 paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. 29 L''s paragraph 57. 20 Q. Veah. This paragraph, in kind of 31 the protocol. Do you see that? 32 Q. Okay. 33 Q. Okay. 34 A. I don't yet. 35 Q. Al I dan't yet. 36 A. I don't yet. 37 Q. Al don't yet. 38 Q. Al I dan't yet. 49 Q. I's paragraph 57. 40 A. I don't yet. 40 A. I don't yet. 41 A. I see that. 41 A. I see that. 42 Q. Can I just as you to take a quick 43 A. I dan't were and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? 41 A. I don't yet. 42 A. I don't yet. 43 A. I don't yet. 44 A. I was referring to Campbell and 45 Phel			16	
19 February of 2017. 20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved in the interpretation of 21 various information sources, breach findings, as well as 22 scope of the reps and warranties that were 23 mapped to those breach findings and the like. 24 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 26 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked 27 as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. 28 a Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. 3 A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? 4 Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long 5 paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. 6 A. Paragraph 57? 7 Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of 8 the middle on page 35, it references two senior 9 Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the 10 infinal review and submission of claims during 11 the protocol. Do you see that? 12 A. I don't yet. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 17 A. I was referring to Campbell and 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what itme? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps.	17	Q. When were you engaged?	17	of any particular form of supporting
20 Q. And what was the scope of the 21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63 1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	18	A. I believe somewhere around	18	information or documentation as a basis for the
21 engagement when you were engaged in February 22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and 26 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 4 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent the subject matter I was responsible for, I	19	February of 2017.	19	identification of a breach finding, as well as
22 2017? 23 A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63 1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 Q. Can I just ask you to take a quick 25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked  1 James H. Aronoff 2 as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. 3 A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? 4 Q. It's paragraph 57? 7 Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of 8 the middle on page 35, it references two senior 9 Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the 10 final review and submission of claims during 11 the protocol. Do you see that? 12 A. I don't yet. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 17 Phelps professionals you were referring to? 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.				
A. It was to provide the opinions 24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 20 other people that were part of the team. 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I				
24 that appear in my affirmative report. 25 Q. Between January of 2016 and  Page 63  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I				
25 look at your rebuttal report, which is marked  Page 63  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I				
Page 63  1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they 22 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I				
1 James H. Aronoff 2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	25	Q. Between January of 2016 and	25	look at your rebuttal report, which is marked
2 February of 2017, did you do any work in 3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 11 A. I was the boss. 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I		P (2		
3 connection with the Lehman bankruptcy? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	١.		١.,	
4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	-	James H. Aronoff	_	James H. Aronoff
5 Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	2	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in	2	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57.
6 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that 7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent they 22 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  6 A. Paragraph 57? 7 Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of 8 the middle on page 35, it references two senior 9 Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the 10 final review and submission of claims during 11 the protocol. Do you see that? 12 A. I don't yet. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 17 Phelps professionals you were referring to? 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?	2 3	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph?
7 time you were a senior member of the team 8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	2 3 4	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No.	2 3 4	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long
8 responsible for managing the trustees' loan 9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  8 the middle on page 35, it references two senior 9 Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the 10 final review and submission of claims during 11 the protocol. Do you see that? 12 A. I don't yet. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 17 Phelps professionals you were referring to? 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of	2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34.
9 review; is that right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that	2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57?
10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  10 final review and submission of claims during 11 the protocol. Do you see that? 12 A. I don't yet. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 17 Phelps professionals you were referring to? 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team	2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of
11 Q. What do you mean by senior member? 12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  11 the protocol. Do you see that?  12 A. I don't yet.  13 Q. Okay.  14 A. I see that.  15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 17 Phelps professionals you were referring to? 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior
12 A. I was the boss. 13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  12 A. I don't yet. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 17 Phelps professionals you were referring to? 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the
13 Q. Who was on the team? 14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  13 Q. Okay. 14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during
14 A. I call my lieutenants my senior 15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  14 A. I see that. 15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that?
15 professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and 16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  15 Q. All right. And I just want to 16 confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & 18 17 Phelps professionals you were referring to? 18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet.
16 Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were 17 a number of other people that would be involved 18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I 21 Campbell and 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay.
18 in my work stream as well as other work 19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  18 A. I was referring to Campbell and 19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that.
19 streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some 20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  19 Sauerwein on there. 20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to
20 other people that were part of the team. 21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  20 Q. And they were working under your 21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to?
21 But to the and to the extent 22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  21 direction at the time? 22 A. I'm sorry, what time? 23 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved in my work stream as well as other work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to? A. I was referring to Campbell and
22 to the extent the subject to the extent they 23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I  25 A. I'm sorry, what time? 26 Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. 27 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved in my work stream as well as other work streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57.  A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34.  A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that?  A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to? A. I was referring to Campbell and Sauerwein on there.
23 were working on matters or activities related 24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved in my work stream as well as other work streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some other people that were part of the team.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to? A. I was referring to Campbell and Sauerwein on there. Q. And they were working under your
24 to the subject matter I was responsible for, I 24 A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved in my work stream as well as other work streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some other people that were part of the team.  But to the and to the extent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to? A. I was referring to Campbell and Sauerwein on there. Q. And they were working under your direction at the time?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved in my work stream as well as other work streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some other people that were part of the team.  But to the and to the extent to the extent they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to? A. I was referring to Campbell and Sauerwein on there. Q. And they were working under your direction at the time? A. I'm sorry, what time?
23 considered them to be on my team. 25 Q. Now, if you look at your opening	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved in my work stream as well as other work streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some other people that were part of the team.  But to the and to the extent to the extent they were working on matters or activities related	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to? A. I was referring to Campbell and Sauerwein on there. Q. And they were working under your direction at the time? A. I'm sorry, what time? Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff February of 2017, did you do any work in connection with the Lehman bankruptcy?  A. No. Q. Okay. Now, back to December of 2014 after the protocol was issued, at that time you were a senior member of the team responsible for managing the trustees' loan review; is that right?  A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by senior member? A. I was the boss. Q. Who was on the team? A. I call my lieutenants my senior professionals were Mr. Sauerwein and Mr. Campbell, who I just and then there were a number of other people that would be involved in my work stream as well as other work streams, like Mr. Esses, some analysts, some other people that were part of the team.  But to the and to the extent to the extent they were working on matters or activities related to the subject matter I was responsible for, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff as Exhibit 68, on page 35, paragraph 57. A. I'm sorry, what paragraph? Q. It's paragraph 57. It's a long paragraph. It actually begins on page 34. A. Paragraph 57? Q. Yeah. This paragraph, in kind of the middle on page 35, it references two senior Duff & Phelps professionals responsible for the final review and submission of claims during the protocol. Do you see that? A. I don't yet. Q. Okay. A. I see that. Q. All right. And I just want to confirm: Who are those two senior Duff & Phelps professionals you were referring to? A. I was referring to Campbell and Sauerwein on there. Q. And they were working under your direction at the time? A. I'm sorry, what time? Q. Up until you left Duff & Phelps. A. That's correct.

,	Page 66		Page 68
1	James H. Aronoff	1	James H. Aronoff
	report again?	1	came out of relationships that one or more
3	A. In this hearing?	1	trustees might have had with a firm, in
4	Q. In Exhibit 67. Exhibit 67, page		addition to relationships and information about
5	•		those firms we might have had internally at
	Role in the Trustees' Review and Analysis		Duff & Phelps.
	Pursuant to the Protocol. Do you see that?	7	Q. Do you know who made the final
8	A. Yes.	8 9	***************************************
9	Q. Okay. And right in the beginning	10	
11	there, in the second sentence, you say that you (as read):	1	Q. So we've been talking about the first half of that sentence. There's a second
12	had input into the	1	half of the sentence, too, which speaks of the
13	identification of the loan review firms	1	policies to be used to identify and support the
14	retained to conduct the initial loan file	1	breach findings during the review process. Do
15	review and the policies to be used to		you see that?
16	identify and support the breach findings	16	MR. HEALY: Objection to form.
17	during the review process, such as the	17	A. Yes.
18	evidentiary sources to be used to	18	Q. And did you also have input into
19	determine whether breaches existed.		those policies?
20	Do you see that?	20	A. To the extent those policies were
21	A. Yes.	1	Duff-generated or information that Duff was
22	Q. Okay. What do you mean by		providing to the firms, yes. And to the extent
23	"input"?		we were evaluatingwe, Duffwere evaluating
24	A. I was part of the team that	1	the policies in place at the existing firm, I
25	determined if the loan review firms that were		would have been involved in evaluating whether
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67  James H. Aronoff	1	Page 69  James H. Aronoff
	James H. Aronoff	-	James H. Aronoff
2	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time,	2	
2 3	James H. Aronoff	2 3	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt
2 3 4	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information	2 3	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom
2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was	2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.
2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were	2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice. Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach
2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice. Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice. Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings? A. In part.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice. Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings? A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice. Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings? A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice. Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings? A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice. Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings? A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide? A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise [sic] were and what a breach is, I was part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or a miscommunication between what was being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise [sic] were and what a breach is, I was part of the team that identified the loan review firms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or a miscommunication between what was being submitted to Duff & Phelps and what the firm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise [sic] were and what a breach is, I was part of the team that identified the loan review firms.  Q. Okay. Other than Duff & Phelps	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or a miscommunication between what was being submitted to Duff & Phelps and what the firm intended to communicate to Duff & Phelps.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise [sic] were and what a breach is, I was part of the team that identified the loan review firms.  Q. Okay. Other than Duff & Phelps employees, who else was on that team?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or a miscommunication between what was being submitted to Duff & Phelps and what the firm intended to communicate to Duff & Phelps. So there was a constant iterative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise [sic] were and what a breach is, I was part of the team that identified the loan review firms.  Q. Okay. Other than Duff & Phelps employees, who else was on that team?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or a miscommunication between what was being submitted to Duff & Phelps and what the firm intended to communicate to Duff & Phelps.  So there was a constant iterative process where certain definitions about the way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise [sic] were and what a breach is, I was part of the team that identified the loan review firms.  Q. Okay. Other than Duff & Phelps employees, who else was on that team?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. The trustees and trustees'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or a miscommunication between what was being submitted to Duff & Phelps and what the firm intended to communicate to Duff & Phelps.  So there was a constant iterative process where certain definitions about the way certain things should be treated was going on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff going to be engaged and on which, at that time, I believed I was going to use their information and their findings to offer opinions. So I was part of the team that determined the suitability and the appropriateness of retaining the specific firms that were retained, from my perspective.  For example, others might look at their technological capabilities in terms of producing reports or might analyze the systems they used. But in terms of the quality and experience of the personnel, their familiarity and understanding of what this exercise was, and just a basic understanding that they saw the world the same way I did in terms of having a common understanding of what the exercise [sic] were and what a breach is, I was part of the team that identified the loan review firms.  Q. Okay. Other than Duff & Phelps employees, who else was on that team?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff they were doing things in a way that we felt was consistent with our view of industry custom and practice.  Q. Did Duff & Phelps provide the loan review firms with the policies they were to use in order to identify and support the breach findings?  A. In part. Q. Okay. Which part did they provide? Sorry, which part did Duff & Phelps provide?  A. Duff & Phelps provided guidance and input during the process to the extent there was any"concern's" too strong a wordto the extent there was any indication that there may have been a misunderstanding or a miscommunication between what was being submitted to Duff & Phelps and what the firm intended to communicate to Duff & Phelps.  So there was a constant iterative process where certain definitions about the way

1	Page 70		Page 72
1	James H. Aronoff	$\frac{1}{2}$	James H. Aronoff
	loan review firms and, for the most part, the		review.
	due diligence that was conducted around these	3	Q. So what were you referencing in
	firms assured us, assured me as from my	4	
5			when you used the term "policies to be used to identify and support the breach findings"?
	that they knew what they were doing and they knew how to conduct loan reviews.	7	A. That's in connection with the
8	And so it wasn't as if Duff &	1 '	identification of the loan review firms. As I
9	Phelps gave them a policies and procedures or	9	said, the firms that were ultimately selected,
	instruction manual and told me how to run their		we had a high comfort level with.
11		11	But before that determination was
12	Q. Okay. So Duff & Phelps did not		made, we needed to make sure that they, in
1	give them a written set of policies and	1	fact, did have their own understanding. And
	procedures pursuant to which they would	1	we to the extent they had written policies
	identify and support the breach findings?	1	and work flows or a system that captured data,
16	MR. HEALY: Objection, form,		we analyzed that to make sure that, in fact,
17	foundation.	1	they as I said, they were looking at the
18	A. What was the last part of the	1	world in the same way that we understood these
19	question? I'm sorry.		reviews would be conducted. And if we had
20	Q. Let me restate the question.	20	3,000 people, we'd conduct them ourselves.
21	So Duff & Phelps did not provide	21	Q. So the policies you're referring
22	the loan review firms with a written set of	22	to here are the policies of each of the
23	policies and procedures pursuant to which those	23	individual loan review firms?
24	firms would identify and support the breach	24	MR. HEALY: Objection, misstates
25	findings under the protocol, correct?	25	his testimony, form.
	Page 71		Page 73
1	James H. Aronoff	1	James H. Aronoff
2	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection.	2	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I
2 3	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not	2 3	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I
2 3 4	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is	2 3 4	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions
2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was	2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an
2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of	2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of
2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.	2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence. Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms? A. No. MR. HEALY: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive standpoint they were not provided with written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to identify and support the breach findings; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive standpoint they were not provided with written policies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to identify and support the breach findings; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive standpoint they were not provided with written policies?  A. I didn't feel the need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to identify and support the breach findings; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive standpoint they were not provided with written policies?  A. I didn't feel the need to communicate to any of the firms what a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to identify and support the breach findings; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive standpoint they were not provided with written policies?  A. I didn't feel the need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to identify and support the breach findings; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Is it fair to say that you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive standpoint they were not provided with written policies?  A. I didn't feel the need to communicate to any of the firms what a misrepresentation of income was, how to read a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to identify and support the breach findings; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Is it fair to say that you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. From a substantive standpoint, not to my knowledge. The distinction I'm making is there was a great deal of information that was exchanged with the firms to drive conformity of results.  So in terms of forms of reports, forms of narratives, agreement about labels of how certain things would be described, there was a great deal of specific instruction, and chastising to those that didn't follow it, to make sure that the information was provided in a form that would allow us to do engage in the next step of the process.  Q. But just to make sure I understand, what do you mean from a substantive standpoint they were not provided with written policies?  A. I didn't feel the need to communicate to any of the firms what a misrepresentation of income was, how to read a 1003. We didn't hire firms that didn't have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff A. Yes, but not exclusively. As I said before, there was there were what I would call policy or subject matter discussions that were conducted with the firms on an ongoing basis. So I'm referring to both of those things in this sentence.  Q. Okay. But there was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms?  A. No.  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Let me just finish the question.  Q. There was no standardized set of written guidelines issued to the loan review firms by which they would be instructed to identify and support the breach findings; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Is it fair to say that you had significant input into the design and

1	Page 74  James H. Aronoff	1	Page 76  James H. Aronoff
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. More earlier on than later on. I	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	
		$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. Do you know by whom they were maintained?
3	think it was always significant. It's just	4	
	if you mean significant by the amount of time I	5	A. No.
	spent, the amount of time I was called in, as	l .	MR. HEALY: Objection to form,
	opposed to issues being handled by my	6 7	vague and ambiguous.
	lieutenants, decreased as we started to get	8	Q. Sitting here today, do you have
	into a rhythm with and an understanding with the loan review firms of how this process would	1	access personally to all of the loan files at issue in the case?
	be undertaken.	10	
11	Q. Okay. But right now I'm focusing	11	MR. HEALY: Sitting in the witness chair in this conference room?
	on design and implementation of the trustees'	12	
	loan review during the protocol. So at least	13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	with respect to the design of the trustees'		A. I thought that's that's how I understood it.
	loan review during the protocol, is it fair to	15	Q. Fair enough, okay.
	say you had significant input into that?	16	When you go back to your office or
17	A. Yes.	1	at any point in time today, would you have
18	Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 12 of		access to all of the loan files that are at
	your opening report, at the top of the page it		issue in this case?
	says "After the protocol was established, Duff	20	MR. HEALY: Objection to form,
	& Phelps, on behalf of the trustees, worked	21	vague and ambiguous.
	to" and then there's a list of items. Do	22	MR. DAVIS: I'll withdraw it.
	you see that?	23	Q. While you were working on your
24	A. Yes.	1	reports in this case, did you have access to
25	Q. Okay. The first is collect the		all of the loan files that are at issue in this
23	Q. Okay. The first is concet the	23	an of the loan mes that are at issue in this
	~		
1	Page 75	1	Page 77
1 2	James H. Aronoff	1	James H. Aronoff
2	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were	2	James H. Aronoff case?
2 3	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?	2 3	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.
2 3 4	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No.	2 3 4	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I had access to the loan files for
2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of	2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my
2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude?	2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?
2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them? A. Through a database system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system. Q. What database system is that? A. I believe we called it Relativity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system. Q. What database system is that? A. I believe we called it Relativity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately assembled?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?  A. You asked if I had access. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately assembled? A. Massive. Q. And how were the files maintained? MR. HEALY: Objection to form,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?  A. You asked if I had access. You log in and review.  Q. Have you logged in and reviewed loan files on Relativity yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know? A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately assembled? A. Massive. Q. And how were the files maintained? MR. HEALY: Objection to form, vague and ambiguous.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?  A. You asked if I had access. You log in and review.  Q. Have you logged in and reviewed loan files on Relativity yourself?  A. Infrequently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately assembled? A. Massive. Q. And how were the files maintained? MR. HEALY: Objection to form, vague and ambiguous. Q. How were the loan files	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?  A. You asked if I had access. You log in and review.  Q. Have you logged in and reviewed loan files on Relativity yourself?  A. Infrequently.  Q. Okay. But you understand how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately assembled? A. Massive. Q. And how were the files maintained? MR. HEALY: Objection to form, vague and ambiguous. Q. How were the loan files maintained?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?  A. You asked if I had access. You log in and review.  Q. Have you logged in and reviewed loan files on Relativity yourself?  A. Infrequently.  Q. Okay. But you understand how to log into Relativity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately assembled? A. Massive. Q. And how were the files maintained? MR. HEALY: Objection to form, vague and ambiguous. Q. How were the loan files maintained? A. I don't know how to answer that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?  A. You asked if I had access. You log in and review.  Q. Have you logged in and reviewed loan files on Relativity yourself?  A. Infrequently.  Q. Okay. But you understand how to log into Relativity?  A. My team does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff loan files. How many loan files were collected; do you know?  A. No. Q. Do you have any idea of order of magnitude? A. No. Q. Were you you were supervising this process? A. No. Q. Okay. Who was supervising the process of collection of the loan files? A. I believe it was Edmond Esses and one of the attorneys for the trustees. Q. Do you have any sense of the volume of records that was ultimately assembled? A. Massive. Q. And how were the files maintained? MR. HEALY: Objection to form, vague and ambiguous. Q. How were the loan files maintained?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff case?  MR. HEALY: Same objection.  A. I had access to the loan files for the mortgage loans that were the subject of my opinion.  Q. And how did you have access to them?  A. Through a database system.  Q. What database system is that?  A. I believe we called it Relativity.  Q. And who maintained who maintains the Relativity database system?  A. I believe it's Relativity.  Q. Okay. What do you need to do if you need to search Relativity for a loan file?  A. You asked if I had access. You log in and review.  Q. Have you logged in and reviewed loan files on Relativity yourself?  A. Infrequently.  Q. Okay. But you understand how to log into Relativity?

	D 00		D 04
1	Page 82 James H. Aronoff	1	Page 84 James H. Aronoff
			they did with it in those cases where the
	frequently, if at all, in terms of the in terms of the loans or that that did	1	•
			information in the file was accurate or they didn't feel the third-party tool provided them
	essentially the same thing as one of these	1	1 7 1
	better-known companies, though the example that		with a necessary clarity of decisioning that
	comes to mind is, I think, in maybe one or two	6	
	breach findings, Salary.com was used instead of	7	most.
1	BLS. But it was such a small incident of	8	Q. So there wasn't any policy or
	occurrences across the 76,000 breach findings		procedure in place that required the loan
	that it wasn't it didn't raise to the level		review firms to give Duff & Phelps all of the
	of being described in this section.		information they gathered from third-party
12	But if that source was used, it	1	sources in connection with any given loan; is
	would have been described in the related breach	1	that right?
	narrative and would have given the Plan	14	A. That's my recollection, yes.
	Administrator the opportunity to appropriately	15	Q. Did Duff & Phelps ever collect
	question or rebut that claim based on that	1	information itself from third-party sources in
	included-but-not-limited-to source.	1	connection with this loan review process?
18	Q. Okay. But did Duff & Phelps	18	MR. HEALY: Objection, overbroad.
	provide the loan review firms with a list of	19	
	third-party sources they were permitted to use?	20	Q. So can you tell me whether all of
21	A. Not to my knowledge.		the third-party materials collected by the loan
22	Q. Okay. What determined when a		review firms for a loan with a breach finding
	third-party source would be consulted in		was included in the loan file that was
	connection with a loan review?		transmitted to the Plan Administrator in the
25	MR. HEALY: Objection to form.	25	protocol?
	Page 83		Page 85
1	James H. Aronoff	1	
			James H. Aronoff
2	A. To the extent an underwriter at	2	MR. HEALY: Objection to form,
3	the loan review firm was trying to establish	2 3	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may
3 4	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect	2 3 4	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.
3 4 5	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other	2 3 4 5	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again,
3 4 5 6	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify	2 3 4 5 6	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.
3 4 5 6 7	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)
3 4 5 6 7	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected from third-party sources?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding of the type that we intended to submit.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected from third-party sources?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding of the type that we intended to submit.  In the very rare case, either
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected from third-party sources?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  Q. If you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding of the type that we intended to submit.  In the very rare case, either  Charlie or Rich and I would sit down and talk
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected from third-party sources?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  Q. If you know?  MR. HEALY: Vague, assumes facts,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding of the type that we intended to submit.  In the very rare case, either  Charlie or Rich and I would sit down and talk about a particular loan or groups of loans with
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected from third-party sources?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  Q. If you know?  MR. HEALY: Vague, assumes facts, ambiguous.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding of the type that we intended to submit.  In the very rare case, either  Charlie or Rich and I would sit down and talk about a particular loan or groups of loans with similar issues.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know. Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected from they collected from third-party sources?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form. Q. If you know?  MR. HEALY: Vague, assumes facts, ambiguous. A. The only time I would know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding of the type that we intended to submit.  In the very rare case, either  Charlie or Rich and I would sit down and talk about a particular loan or groups of loans with similar issues.  Q. Who made the final decision on
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the loan review firm was trying to establish whether or not there was a deficiency or defect of a certain type, they would rely on other information outside of the file to verify whether or not the information retained in the file was accurate.  Q. Did the loan review firms review third-party sources for every loan file?  A. I don't know.  Q. What did the loan review what did the loan review firms do with information they collected from third-party loan sources?  Excuse me.  What did the loan review firms do with third-party information they collected from third-party sources?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form.  Q. If you know?  MR. HEALY: Vague, assumes facts, ambiguous.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. HEALY: Objection to form, compound, vague and ambiguous, may misassume facts.  A. Can I hear the question again, please.  (Requested portion read.)  A. I can't. But it shouldn't have been that way.  Q. What was your role in determining which claims would be sent to the Plan Administrator under the protocol?  A. Are we running into tape okay.  My role would primarily have been to provide kind of oversight and guidance as to the necessary support and whether or not a particular fact pattern was, in fact, a breach finding of the type that we intended to submit.  In the very rare case, either  Charlie or Rich and I would sit down and talk about a particular loan or groups of loans with similar issues.

,	Page 86		Page 88
1	James H. Aronoff	1	James H. Aronoff
2	A. I did, up until the time I left.	1	described as breach findings. And in that
3	Q. And I was going to ask you: Do		respect, every breach finding would be mapped
4	you know who took over that responsibility	1	or related to one or more reps and warranties.
5	after you left?	5	Q. And is there a document that you
6	A. I believe my understanding is		maintain that constitutes this map?
	is that there was a sufficiently large number	7	A. I am fairly certain that
	of every type of breach finding, and that the	1	there's no one map but I'm fairly certain that
	materiality statements that I had used for	1	with respect to the loans that were being
	those types of findings and fact patterns were		reviewed by any individual loan review firm,
	used. As to what individual took ownership of	11	
	that decision or not, I'm not sure. I have an	1	relating to the trusts in which the loans they
	idea but I'd be speculating.		were reviewing were contained.
14	MR. DAVIS: Okay. I think we have	14	(Exhibit 75: Excerpt from
15	to break for a minute to change the tape.	15	transcript of testimony of Mr. Aronoff
16	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is	16	
17	11:46 a.m. This is the end of Video 1.	17	identification.)
18	We're off the record.		BY MR. DAVIS (continuing):
19	(Recess taken.)	19	Q. So, Mr. Aronoff, the court
20	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: The time is	1	reporter has marked as Exhibit 75 a transcript,
21	11:58 a.m. We're back on the record.	1	an excerpt from a transcript of testimony dated
22	This is Video 2.	1	December 12th, 2014. And I would ask you to
	BY MR. DAVIS (continuing):	1	turn to page 196.
24	Q. So, Mr. Aronoff, as we've already	24	A. Well, that's the first page.
25	discussed, you were involved in designing the	25	Q. The first page.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87  James H. Aronoff	1	Page 89 James H. Aronoff
2	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that	1 2	
2	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?	2	James H. Aronoff
2	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that	2 3	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript
2 3	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?	2 3 4	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back
2 3 4	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection to form,	2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your
2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered.  A. I was responsible for the scope	2 3 4 5	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about
2 3 4 5 6 7	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered.  A. I was responsible for the scope	2 3 4 5 6	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered.  A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise.  Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties?  A. From a substantive standpoint, yes.  Q. And what do you understand mapping	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint, yes. Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint, yes. Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be? A. When I talk about mapping of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint, yes. Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered.  A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise.  Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties?  A. From a substantive standpoint, yes.  Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be?  A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint, yes. Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be? A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would result in a breach of a particular rep and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213. Do you remember who was examining you at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered.  A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise.  Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties?  A. From a substantive standpoint, yes.  Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be?  A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213. Do you remember who was examining you at this time in Bankruptcy Court?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint, yes. Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be? A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would result in a breach of a particular rep and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213. Do you remember who was examining you at this time in Bankruptcy Court? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint, yes. Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be? A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would result in a breach of a particular rep and warranty and would typically be identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213. Do you remember who was examining you at this time in Bankruptcy Court? A. No. Q. I believe it was Mr. Munno. Does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered. A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise. Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties? A. From a substantive standpoint, yes. Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be? A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would result in a breach of a particular rep and warranty and would typically be identified as one of a certain kind of breach finding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213. Do you remember who was examining you at this time in Bankruptcy Court? A. No. Q. I believe it was Mr. Munno. Does that refresh your recollection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered.  A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise.  Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties?  A. From a substantive standpoint, yes.  Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be?  A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would result in a breach of a particular rep and warranty and would typically be identified as one of a certain kind of breach finding.  So for every rep and warranty,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213. Do you remember who was examining you at this time in Bankruptcy Court? A. No. Q. I believe it was Mr. Munno. Does that refresh your recollection? A. Is there a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff trustees' review during the protocol; is that right?  MR. HEALY: Objection to form, asked and answered.  A. I was responsible for the scope and was responsible for making sure that there was an understanding among the loan review firms and Duff & Phelps with the exercise.  Q. And were you involved in the mapping of representations and warranties?  A. From a substantive standpoint, yes.  Q. And what do you understand mapping of representations and warranties to be?  A. When I talk about mapping of representation and warranties, you talk about certain deficiencies or defects that would result in a breach of a particular rep and warranty and would typically be identified as one of a certain kind of breach finding.  So for every rep and warranty, there were there could be certain fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	James H. Aronoff This, I believe, is a transcript of your testimony in the Bankruptcy Court back in March of 2015 concerning the subject of your declarations from 2014 that we spoke about earlier. Is that right? MR. HEALY: Objection. Q. Excuse me, that's true. I'm sorry. This testimony was from December of 2014, actually, December 10th, 2014 MR. HEALY: Is there a question? Q if you look at the front. Do you recall testifying in December of 2014 in Bankruptcy Court? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Would you turn to page 213. Do you remember who was examining you at this time in Bankruptcy Court? A. No. Q. I believe it was Mr. Munno. Does that refresh your recollection? A. Is there a question? Q. Yeah. Do you recall whether it

	D 270		P 290
1	Page 278  James H. Aronoff	1	James H. Aronoff
2		2	And we are entitled to depose fact
3		3	witnesses under our Exhibit G and the
4	11 1 2	4	process by which we've been abiding. And
5	A. What about that?	5	so it's our position that we should have
6	Q. Again, would that be sufficient to	6	a second day with Mr. Aronoff so that I
7		7	can finish this examination.
8	employment?	8	MR. HEALY: Our position is that
9	MR. HEALY: Objection, incomplete	9	the deposition that was scheduled and
10	hypothetical.	10	agreed to, which was for a day, has been
11	Q. Again, assuming that there were no	11	concluded.
12	other problems with the recitation of the	12	I've told you that we're willing
1	borrower's employment besides that?	13	to discuss your request for more time,
14		14	but the deposition that we had set is
15	A. But it's not always a matter of	15	done and you've had your seven hours.
16	whether there are other problems; it's a matter	16	And, you know, if you feel you're in the
17	of looking at who the borrower might be based	17	middle of something and you need five
18	on other information they provided on the	18	minutes to ask two questions to complete
19	application to determine, one, whether that's a	19	it, I'm, you know, happy to entertain
20	difference that makes a difference and, two, to	20	that. But I think otherwise this
21	look at other things, other facts regarding the	21	deposition is ended.
22	borrower that may lead to a reasonable	22	I have a handful of cross-
23	conclusion that the job title they stated is	23	examination questions that I intend to
	overstating what their title really is.	24	ask so that we're finished. And I think
25	Personally, based just on hearing	25	that's where we are and we can pick up a
	Page 279		Page 281
1	James H. Aronoff	1	James H. Aronoff
	those two titles, I don't know what a	2	discussion about your request for a
	meaningful distinction would be. But that's	3	second Aronoff deposition on Monday.
	not to say, given the rest of the file, I	4	MR. DAVIS: Well, I was about to
	couldn't find an explanation as to why it was	5	move to another line of questioning, so I
	not only a fact that they weren't in the job	6	can't represent that I have only a few
	they said they were but that the	7	more questions
	misrepresentation of that job title in this	8	MR. HEALY: Okay.
9		9	MR. DAVIS: to give at this
	of the loan.	10	time. So I don't think it's really
11	MR. HEALY: Mr. Davis, I'm	11	appropriate for you to cross-examine the
12	<u> </u>	12	witness at this time because I don't
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	believe the deposition is concluded.
14		14	MR. HEALY: Well, we disagree
15 16	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15	about that.
17	1	16 17	MR. DAVIS: If that's what you
18		18	choose to do, I can't stop you, obviously.
19	, i	19	MR. HEALY: Okay.
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Counsel, may we
21	and therefore, in order to understand	20	change the media before you start? We're
22		22	pretty close to the end of it.
	2 3		
	1		-
	1		
23 24 25	need to understand both what his expert opinion is and what his fact testimony	23 24 25	MR. HEALY: How much time do you have?  VIDEO TECHNICIAN: About five

# **EXHIBIT B**

### WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER IIP

TODD G. COSENZA 212 728 8677 (cosenza@willkie.com

787 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019-6099 Tel: 212 728 8000 Fax: 212 728 8111

October 2, 2017

#### VIA EMAIL

Michael S. Shuster Holwell Shuster & Goldberg LLP 750 Seventh Avenue, 26th Floor New York, NY 10019

Re: In re Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., et al., Ch. 11 Case No. 08-13555 (SCC)

Dear Michael:

We write on behalf of the Plan Administrator.

On September 22, 2017, the Trustees disclosed that they would be calling James H. Aronoff as an "expert" witness at the upcoming estimation proceeding. Mr. Aronoff has submitted a series of expert reports in this matter. In these expert reports, he has disclosed that he was involved in designing and structuring the Trustees' process for reviewing and submitting Breach Claims to the Plan Administrator. On several occasions, we have expressed to you that Mr. Aronoff's role in the process makes him a fact witness in this case.

At his deposition on Thursday, September 28, Edmond Esses explained that Mr. Aronoff's role in the Trustees' Protocol process was even broader than what had been indicated in his expert reports. Indeed, for example, Mr. Esses testified that Mr. Aronoff::

- made the final decisions over which Breach Claims were actually submitted to the Plan Administrator. (Esses, 69:24-70:5 ("the decisions about whether or not to send claims to the Plan Administrator"));
- was responsible for "mapping" the representations and warranties to the governing agreements for the Trustees' breach findings. (Esses, 87:13-20); and

• "made a final AMA determination" on the claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator. (Esses, 114:19-24 see also 249:25-250:12, 262:23-263:2).

Mr. Esses' testimony has confirmed that —in addition to his purported role as an "expert"— Mr. Aronoff is an essential fact witness. Therefore, the Plan Administrator requests that the Trustees make Mr. Aronoff available for an additional day of deposition during the week of October 9.

The Plan Administrator continues to reserve all of its rights.

Sincerely,

Todd G. Cosenza

cc: All counsel (via email)

### HOLWELL SHUSTER & GOLDBERG LLP

750 Seventh Avenue, 26<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, New York 10019 Tel: (646) 837-5151 Fax: (646) 837-5150 www.hsgllp.com

Michael S. Shuster 646-837-5153 mshuster@hsgllp.com

October 3, 2017

#### **VIA EMAIL**

Todd Cosenza Willkie Farr & Gallagher 787 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019

Re: In re Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. RMBS Claims Estimation Hearing

Dear Todd:

We write on behalf of the RMBS Trustees in response to your letter dated October 2, 2017 regarding the Plan Administrator's request to make Mr. Aronoff available for a second day of deposition testimony. The Trustees will not do so. Mr. Aronoff is properly designated as an expert opining on the Trustee's loan review process during the Protocol, and his involvement in that process, which the Plan Administrator has been aware of for several years now, is consistent with his expert role. Indeed, each of the tasks you raise in your letter—designing the Trustees' review, including participating in the "mapping" of representations and warranties, as well as making decisions regarding breach claims and materiality determinations—are similar to the tasks typically undertaken by experts evaluating RMBS putback claims for litigation purposes. That the loan review here took place during the Protocol does not transform Mr. Aronoff into a fact witness nor permit the Plan Administrator additional deposition time.

Very Truly Yours,

Michael S. Shuster

cc: All counsel (via email)

# **EXHIBIT C**

## 08-13555-mg Doc 56748 Filed 10/16/17 Entered 10/16/17 16:16:17 Main Document Pg 18 of 31

**From:** Dwight Healy <dhealy@hsgllp.com>

Sent: Wednesday, October 11, 2017 10:59 AM

To: Davis, Joseph; Neil R. Lieberman; Waisnor, Jonathan D.; Michael Shuster; Franklin H.

Top III; Scott A. Lewis; Weitnauer, Kit; Solomon, Jason; Sigler, Sage; Munno, M. William;

Guzman, Daniel; .JPM.Kraut, Michael; Moore, James O.;

anna.goldenhersh@morganlewis.com; Dorit Ungar Black; Daniel P. Goldberg; Lani A.

Perlman; Drebsky, Dennis

Yanez, Antonio; McCallen, Benjamin; Watson, Leah; Glasner, Evan; Cosenza, Todd;

Neskovic, Gorana

Subject: RE: In re Lehman Brothers - RMBS Estimation Proceeding: Aronoff

Joe:

Cc:

You seem to be unfamiliar with the role of an expert in RMBS putback litigation. Mr. Aronoff role in designing and overseeing the loan review process was in the context of his role as the expert who would opine on the results of the loan review. An expert always testifies as to the basis of his/her opinion, and indeed courts in the RMBS context have required the expert to have knowledge regarding the process by which loans were reviewed and the standards used to evaluate breaches and assess materiality. That reality does not transform the expert into a fact witness. And it certainly does not mean that you are somehow entitled to two days with Mr. Aronoff. If it did, then Mr. Grice would be both a fact witness — as to the "audit" he allegedly conducted of the Trustees' loan review process — and an expert — as to his opinions supported by his "audit."

Although we have been prepared to discuss with you some additional time with Mr. Aronoff your reluctance to identifying any topics that you did not have an opportunity to cover with Mr. Aronoff during the seven hours of examination last Friday makes clear that in fact you have adequate time already. We nonetheless remain willing to engage in such discussions.

Dwight

From: Davis, Joseph [mailto:JDavis@WILLKIE.COM]

Sent: Tuesday, October 10, 2017 9:36 PM

**To:** Dwight Healy <a href="mailto:dhealy@hsgllp.com">dhealy@hsgllp.com</a>; Neil R. Lieberman <a href="mailto:dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com">nlieberman@hsgllp.com</a>; Waisnor@willkie.com</a>; Michael Shuster <a href="mailto:dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com">mailto:dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com</a>; Franklin H. Top III <a href="mailto:dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com">dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com</a>; Scott A. Lewis <a href="mailto:dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com">slieberman@hsgllp.com</a>; Franklin H. Top III <a href="mailto:dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com">dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com</a>; Scott A. Lewis <a href="mailto:dhealyper:nlieberman@hsgllp.com">slieberman@hsgllp.com</a>; Solomon, Jason

<jason.solomon@alston.com>; Sigler, Sage <sage.sigler@alston.com>; Munno, M. William <munno@sewkis.com>; Guzman, Daniel <guzman@sewkis.com>; .JPM.Kraut, Michael <mkraut@morganlewis.com>; Moore, James O. <james.moore@morganlewis.com>; anna.goldenhersh@morganlewis.com; Dorit Ungar Black <dblack@hsgllp.com>; Daniel P. Goldberg <dgoldberg@hsgllp.com>; Lani A. Perlman <lperlman@hsgllp.com>; Drebsky, Dennis <ddrebsky@nixonpeabody.com>

**Cc:** Yanez, Antonio <ayanez@willkie.com>; McCallen, Benjamin <BMcCallen@willkie.com>; Watson, Leah <LWatson@willkie.com>; Glasner, Evan <EGlasner@willkie.com>; Cosenza, Todd <TCosenza@willkie.com>; Neskovic, Gorana <GNeskovic@willkie.com>

Subject: RE: In re Lehman Brothers - RMBS Estimation Proceeding: Aronoff

Dwight,

## 08-13555-mg Doc 56748 Filed 10/16/17 Entered 10/16/17 16:16:17 Main Document Pg 19 of 31

Thanks for the response. As you know, our position is that Mr. Aronoff is both a fact and expert witness, and that we are entitled to depose him in each capacity, for a total of two days. Your email seems to suggest the Trustees agree that Mr. Aronoff has factual knowledge about the protocol process about which we are entitled to depose him. Mr. Aronoff is no less a fact witness than Mr. Esses or Mr. Pfeifer. In fact, Mr. Aronoff testified he was the "boss" of the Trustees' loan review process, and Mr. Esses testified that "Mr. Aronoff and his team" made the decision whether to send a claim to the Plan Administrator in the Protocol. We don't agree that by choosing to call Mr. Aronoff as an expert witness you can immunize him from testifying as a fact witness. Moreover, Mr. Aronoff repeatedly relies on the fact that he was "involved in the forensic loan review conducted under the protocol and the decisions made by the Trustees" to support his expert opinions, creating a direct link between his role as fact witness and his role as expert witness.

I did not conclude my examination of Mr. Aronoff in either capacity. I can assure you that the continued examination will cover his role in the protocol process and his expert opinions. We are under no obligation to provide an outline of the remainder of the examination, and we will not do so. Please let us know the Trustees' position.

Joe

Joseph G. Davis
Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
1875 K Street, N.W. | Washington, DC 20006-1238
Direct: +1 202 303 1131 | Fax: +1 202 303 2131
jdavis@willkie.com | vCard | www.willkie.com bio

From: Dwight Healy [mailto:dhealy@hsgllp.com]

Sent: Tuesday, October 10, 2017 4:19 PM

To: Davis, Joseph < JDavis@WILLKIE.COM >; Neil R. Lieberman < nlieberman@hsgllp.com >; Waisnor, Jonathan D. < JWaisnor@willkie.com >; Michael Shuster < mshuster@hsgllp.com >; Franklin H. Top III < top@chapman.com >; Scott A. Lewis < slewis@chapman.com >; Weitnauer, Kit < kit.weitnauer@alston.com >; Solomon, Jason < iason.solomon@alston.com >; Sigler, Sage < sage.sigler@alston.com >; Munno, M. William < munno@sewkis.com >; Guzman, Daniel < guzman@sewkis.com >; JPM.Kraut, Michael < mkraut@morganlewis.com >; Moore, James O. < iames.moore@morganlewis.com >; anna.goldenhersh@morganlewis.com; Dorit Ungar Black < dblack@hsgllp.com >; Daniel P. Goldberg < dgoldberg@hsgllp.com >; Lani A. Perlman < | perlman@hsgllp.com >; Drebsky, Dennis < ddrebsky@nixonpeabody.com >

Cc: Yanez, Antonio <a y an ez@willkie.com >; McCallen, Benjamin <a href="mailto:BMcCallen@willkie.com">"> Watson, Leah <a href="mailto:LWatson@willkie.com">"> Cosenza, Todd <a href="mailto:TCosenza@willkie.com">"> Cosenza@willkie.com</a>; Neskovic, Gorana <a href="mailto:GNeskovic@willkie.com">GNeskovic@willkie.com</a>

Subject: RE: In re Lehman Brothers - RMBS Estimation Proceeding: Aronoff

#### Joe:

On Friday I said that I was prepared to continue the discussion of your request for more time on Monday, and this is the first I have heard from you. As you know, we don't share your view that Mr. Aronoff is a fact witness. He is an expert testifying to the same topics typically covered by a reunderwriting/forensic review expert. The fact that such an expert designs or addresses the review process that was used to identify breaches hardly makes him a fact witness.

Having attended the deposition and based on the transcript, it appears to us that you were able to question Mr. Aronoff regarding both his involvement in the loan review process and his opinions, so we do not see a basis for your request for additional time.

## 08-13555-mg Doc 56748 Filed 10/16/17 Entered 10/16/17 16:16:17 Main Document Pg 20 of 31

Nevertheless, if you feel that there were topics that you were unable to cover in the time allotted for every other witness in this case, please identify them so that we can engage in a meaningful and informed discussion of your request for more time.

Dwight

Dwight Healy Holwell Shuster & Goldberg LLP 750 Seventh Avenue, 26th Floor New York, NY 10019 (646) 837-8406 (office) (917) 848-9777 (mobile) www.hsgllp.com

CONFIDENTIALITY WARNING: This email may contain privileged or confidential information and is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use or disclosure of this communication is prohibited. If you believe that you have received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete it from your system.

From: Davis, Joseph [mailto:JDavis@WILLKIE.COM]

Sent: Tuesday, October 10, 2017 12:58 PM

To: Neil R. Lieberman <nlieberman@hsgllp.com>; Waisnor, Jonathan D. <JWaisnor@willkie.com>; Michael Shuster <mshuster@hsgllp.com>; Franklin H. Top III <top@chapman.com>; Scott A. Lewis <slewis@chapman.com>; Weitnauer, Kit <kit.weitnauer@alston.com>; Solomon, Jason <jason.solomon@alston.com>; Sigler, Sage <sage.sigler@alston.com>; Munno, M. William <munno@sewkis.com>; Guzman, Daniel <guzman@sewkis.com>; JPM.Kraut, Michael <mkraut@morganlewis.com>; Moore, James O. <james.moore@morganlewis.com>; Daniel P. Goldberg <a href="mailto:dname="mailto:d

Cc: Yanez, Antonio <a y an ez@willkie.com >; McCallen, Benjamin <a href="mailto:BMcCallen@willkie.com">"> Watson, Leah <a href="mailto:LWatson@willkie.com">"> Glasner, Evan <a href="mailto:EGlasner@willkie.com">"> Cosenza, Todd <a href="mailto:TCosenza@willkie.com">"TCosenza@willkie.com">"> Neskovic, Gorana <a href="mailto:GNeskovic@willkie.com">"GNeskovic@willkie.com">"> Neskovic, Gorana <a href="mailto:GNeskovic@willkie.com">"> Neskovic, Gorana <a href="mailto:GNeskovic@willkie.com">"> Neskovic, Gorana <a href="mailto:GNeskovic@willkie.com">"> Neskovic, Gorana <a href="mailto:GNeskovic@willkie.com">"> Neskovic@willkie.com</a> > Neskovic, Gorana <a href="mailto:GNeskovic@willkie.com"> Neskovic@willkie.com</a> > Neskovic@willkie.com</a> > Neskovic@willkie.com

Subject: RE: In re Lehman Brothers - RMBS Estimation Proceeding: Aronoff

Dwight,

You mentioned on Friday that we would hear from you about scheduling another day to continue Mr. Aronoff's deposition. Please let us know the Trustees' position and what dates might work.

Thanks.

Joe

Joseph G. Davis
Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
1875 K Street, N.W. | Washington, DC 20006-1238
Direct: +1 202 303 1131 | Fax: +1 202 303 2131
idavis@willkie.com | vCard | www.willkie.com bio

## 08-13555-mg Doc 56748 Filed 10/16/17 Entered 10/16/17 16:16:17 Main Document Pg 21 of 31

Important Notice: This email message is intended to be received only by persons entitled to receive the confidential information it may contain. Email messages to clients of Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP presumptively contain information that is confidential and legally privileged; email messages to non-clients are normally confidential and may also be legally privileged. Please do not read, copy, forward or store this message unless you are an intended recipient of it. If you have received this message in error, please forward it back. Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP is a limited liability partnership organized in the United States under the laws of the State of Delaware, which laws limit the personal liability of partners.

Important Notice: This email message is intended to be received only by persons entitled to receive the confidential information it may contain. Email messages to clients of Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP presumptively contain information that is confidential and legally privileged; email messages to non-clients are normally confidential and may also be legally privileged. Please do not read, copy, forward or store this message unless you are an intended recipient of it. If you have received this message in error, please forward it back. Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP is a limited liability partnership organized in the United States under the laws of the State of Delaware, which laws limit the personal liability of partners.

# **EXHIBIT D**

Page 1 1 2 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 3 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 4 Chapter 11 5 Case No. 08-13555 (SCC) 6 7 IN RE 8 LEHMAN BROTHERS HOLDINGS INC., et al., 9 Debtors. 10 11 ----x September 28, 2017 12 9:36 a.m. 13 14 15 Videotaped Deposition of EDMOND 16 ESSES, taken by Debtors, pursuant to 17 Notice, held at the offices of Willkie Farr 18 & Gallagher LLP, 787 Seventh Avenue, New 19 York, New York, before Todd DeSimone, a 20 Registered Professional Reporter and Notary 21 Public of the State of New York. 22 23 24 25

	Daga 66		Page 60
1	Page 66 E. ESSES	1	Page 68   E. ESSES
2	Charlie and Rich, Mr. Campbell	_	to 20 percent of your time doing something
3	and Mr. Sauerwein, worked under the		with respect to claims?
4	direction of Mr. Aronoff in, among other	4	A. I reviewed them for consistency
5	things, reviewing and approving claims for	5	and to ensure that under, you know, these
6	submission.	6	were Charlie's main responsibility, but to
7	Q. Did you not review and approve	7	ensure that the work product was up to Duff
8	claims for submission?	8	& Phelps' standards, I guess is a way of
9	A. It wasn't my it wasn't my	9	saying it.
10	primary responsibility.	10	Q. Was that a quality control
11	Q. How much of your time did you		function?
	spend doing that?	12	A. Not specifically, no.
13	A. A really rough estimate, when I	13	Q. And was the 10 to 20 percent of
	say a really rough estimate, it would be 10		your time reviewing performing that
1	to 20 percent of my time, if anything.		function, was that based on a sampling of
1	Again, I was not primarily responsible for		claims that had been reviewed by somebody
	that part of the review.	18	else?
18	Q. Were there certain types of loans or claims or some other delineation	19	A. No. Q. How were those 10 to 20 percent
	that routed loan-level review to you?		of your time performing that function, how
21	A. No.		was it decided that you would perform that
22	Q. It could have been any of the		function?
	same types of loans or claims that would	23	A. It was my decision. It was my
	have been reviewed by Mr. Campbell or		choice.
	Mr. Sauerwein?	25	Q. And how did you get those
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67 E. ESSES	1	Page 69 E. ESSES
1 2		1 2	
	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation.	3	E. ESSES well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that
2	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that	3 4	E. ESSES well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps
2 3	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again?	3 4	E. ESSES well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?
2 3 4 5 6	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed	3 4 5 6	E. ESSES well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards? MR. HEALY: Objection to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that	3 4 5 6 7	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might	3 4 5 6 7 8	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims? A. Can we read back? Because I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims? A. Can we read back? Because I may have I may have that wasn't my	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings that are found in the claims tracking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims? A. Can we read back? Because I may have I may have that wasn't my intention.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings that are found in the claims tracking spreadsheet?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims? A. Can we read back? Because I may have I may have that wasn't my intention. Q. Why don't we cut through it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings that are found in the claims tracking spreadsheet?  A. It is, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation.  A. Would you mind asking that question again?  Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction?  A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention.  Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims?  A. Can we read back? Because I may have I may have that wasn't my intention.  Q. Why don't we cut through it. Why don't you tell me what you did do.  A. Again, primarily responsible for the logistical issues.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings that are found in the claims tracking spreadsheet?  A. It is, yes.  Q. Did you ever make any changes to them?  A. Not that I specifically recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation. A. Would you mind asking that question again? Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction? A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention. Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims? A. Can we read back? Because I may have I may have that wasn't my intention. Q. Why don't we cut through it. Why don't you tell me what you did do. A. Again, primarily responsible for the logistical issues. Q. And other than that I asked	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings that are found in the claims tracking spreadsheet?  A. It is, yes.  Q. Did you ever make any changes to them?  A. Not that I specifically recall.  If I had a question or a suggestion, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, calls for speculation.  A. Would you mind asking that question again?  Q. The loans that you reviewed could have been the exact same kind that either Mr. Campbell or Mr. Sauerwein might have reviewed, there was no distinction?  A. I don't believe I testified that I reviewed loans. I may have we can read back my testimony, but that wasn't my intention.  Q. Fair enough. You said you I believe you said you reviewed and approved claims?  A. Can we read back? Because I may have I may have that wasn't my intention.  Q. Why don't we cut through it. Why don't you tell me what you did do.  A. Again, primarily responsible for the logistical issues.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	E. ESSES  well, what is it that you did in that 10 to 20 percent of the time to make sure that the claims were up to Duff & Phelps standards?  MR. HEALY: Objection to the extent that that mischaracterizes his testimony.  A. Sure. To say that a little bit differently, I just wanted to stay in the loop and know what was going on at a detailed level.  Q. What specifically did you do to do that?  A. Okay. I reviewed the breach submissions, the breach findings.  Q. Are those the breach findings that are found in the claims tracking spreadsheet?  A. It is, yes.  Q. Did you ever make any changes to them?  A. Not that I specifically recall.

Page 70	Page 72
2 Q. Were these all claims that	2 would have reviewed all the claims?
3 were had been decided would be made to	3 A. I do.
4 the Plan Administrator?	4 Q. Do you believe Mr. Sauerwein
5 A. Not necessarily.	5 would have reviewed all the claims?
6 Q. There could be somewhere a	6 A. I don't I'm not sure one way
7 review was performed and a decision was	7 or the other.
8 made not to submit it to the Plan	8 Q. Did Mr. Sauerwein report to
9 Administrator?	9 Mr. Campbell?
10 A. It's possible. Not that I	10 A. Charlie and Rich shared
11 specifically recall.	11 responsibilities in reporting to Jim.
12 Q. Did you make the decision about	12 Q. By Jim, you mean Mr. Aronoff?
13 whether or not to send claims to the Plan	13 A. Mr. Aronoff, yes.
14 Administrator?	14 Q. In the course of the review
15 A. No.	15 that you performed, did you look at
16 Q. Who did?	16 anything other than the breach findings?
17 A. Mr. Aronoff and his team.	17 A. Yes.
18 Q. Well, specifically the names of	18 Q. What did you look at?
19 the people in addition to Mr. Aronoff who	19 A. We also had these packets of
20 decided to submit claims to the Plan	20 documents that were the supporting
21 Administrator.	21 evidence. I may have looked at those.
22 A. Sure. Mainly Mr. Campbell.	22 Q. Are you referring to what you
23 Q. Did Mr. Aronoff review	23 call the claim file?
24 Mr. Campbell's work or did they sort of	A. Not the RMBS claim file as
25 split up the burden?	25 defined by the protocol, but the claim
D 71	72 - 73
Page 71	Page 73
1 E. ESSES	1 E. ESSES
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure.	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file.
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator?	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at?
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question.
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know,	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels.	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package?
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels.	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have.
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination.	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have.
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims?	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims? 17 A. I'm not sure.	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the 17 documents in the loan file?
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims? 17 A. I'm not sure. 18 Q. What do you think?	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the 17 documents in the loan file? 18 A. I may have.
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims? 17 A. I'm not sure. 18 Q. What do you think? 19 A. I don't want to speculate.	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the 17 documents in the loan file? 18 A. I may have. 19 Q. On what basis would you decide
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims? 17 A. I'm not sure. 18 Q. What do you think? 19 A. I don't want to speculate. 20 Q. Well, do you have a basis on	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the 17 documents in the loan file? 18 A. I may have. 19 Q. On what basis would you decide 20 to look at documents as contrasted with
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims? 17 A. I'm not sure. 18 Q. What do you think? 19 A. I don't want to speculate. 20 Q. Well, do you have a basis on 21 which to believe that Mr. Aronoff reviewed 22 all the claims? 23 A. I don't have a basis to think	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the 17 documents in the loan file? 18 A. I may have. 19 Q. On what basis would you decide 20 to look at documents as contrasted with 21 just looking at the breach findings? 22 MR. HEALY: Objection to the 23 form of the question.
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims? 17 A. I'm not sure. 18 Q. What do you think? 19 A. I don't want to speculate. 20 Q. Well, do you have a basis on 21 which to believe that Mr. Aronoff reviewed 22 all the claims? 23 A. I don't have a basis to think 24 one way or the other.	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the 17 documents in the loan file? 18 A. I may have. 19 Q. On what basis would you decide 20 to look at documents as contrasted with 21 just looking at the breach findings? 22 MR. HEALY: Objection to the 23 form of the question. 24 A. I'm not sure that I had a
1 E. ESSES 2 A. I'm not sure. 3 Q. Is Mr. Campbell the person who 4 was the first person to make a decision 5 with respect to any claim whether or not he 6 thought it should be form the basis of a 7 claim submitted to the Plan Administrator? 8 A. There was a significant 9 significant, you know, several layers of 10 review in place with each, you know, 11 quality control, you know, at several 12 levels. 13 Mr. Aronoff was ultimately 14 responsible for making that making that 15 determination. 16 Q. Did he review all the claims? 17 A. I'm not sure. 18 Q. What do you think? 19 A. I don't want to speculate. 20 Q. Well, do you have a basis on 21 which to believe that Mr. Aronoff reviewed 22 all the claims? 23 A. I don't have a basis to think	1 E. ESSES 2 package I think was one of the terms we've 3 used to refer to it, the claim package; the 4 claim package, potentially the loan file. 5 Q. Did you make a judgment on a 6 claim-by-claim basis what documents to look 7 at? 8 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand 9 the question. 10 Q. When you were performing the 11 review that you're describing, did you look 12 at all of the documents in the claim 13 package? 14 A. I may have. 15 Q. Did you look at all the claims 16 in the loan file I'm sorry, all the 17 documents in the loan file? 18 A. I may have. 19 Q. On what basis would you decide 20 to look at documents as contrasted with 21 just looking at the breach findings? 22 MR. HEALY: Objection to the 23 form of the question.

Page 114  1 E. ESSES  2 as may be applicable in a particular 3 agreement?  4 MR. HEALY: Objection to form, 5 asked and answered. 6 A. I hope I'm not 7 mischaracterizing my earlier testimony, but 8 we can refer to that, but I believe my 9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  Page 1  E. ESSES  2 Q. Is that because you don't know?  3 A. That's because I don't know.  4 Q. Do you have a belief?  5 A. As I've testified, my 6 understanding of the process was that 7 breach findings were submitted through the 8 Duff & Phelps quality control process, with 9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	10
2 as may be applicable in a particular 3 agreement? 4 MR. HEALY: Objection to form, 5 asked and answered. 6 A. I hope I'm not 7 mischaracterizing my earlier testimony, but 8 we can refer to that, but I believe my 9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  2 Q. Is that because you don't know? 3 A. That's because I don't know. 4 Q. Do you have a belief? 5 A. As I've testified, my 6 understanding of the process was that 7 breach findings were submitted through the 8 Duff & Phelps quality control process, with 9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
3 A. That's because I don't know. 4 MR. HEALY: Objection to form, 5 asked and answered. 6 A. I hope I'm not 7 mischaracterizing my earlier testimony, but 8 we can refer to that, but I believe my 9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  3 A. That's because I don't know. 4 Q. Do you have a belief? 5 A. As I've testified, my 6 understanding of the process was that 7 breach findings were submitted through the 8 Duff & Phelps quality control process, with 9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
MR. HEALY: Objection to form, saked and answered. A. I hope I'm not mischaracterizing my earlier testimony, but we can refer to that, but I believe my understanding was that there was a mapping between the breach categories and the representations and warranties, and that Jim's team made a final determination of materiality of AMA and whether to submit that claim to the Plan Administrator.  4 Q. Do you have a belief?  A. As I've testified, my understanding of the process was that breach findings were submitted through the Buff & Phelps quality control process, with an ultimate determination made by Mr. Campbell under the direction and oversight of Mr. Aronoff. Did Mr. Campbell make a materiality of AMA and whether to submit Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
5 asked and answered. 6 A. I hope I'm not 7 mischaracterizing my earlier testimony, but 8 we can refer to that, but I believe my 9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  5 A. As I've testified, my 6 understanding of the process was that 7 breach findings were submitted through the 8 Duff & Phelps quality control process, with 9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
6 A. I hope I'm not 7 mischaracterizing my earlier testimony, but 8 we can refer to that, but I believe my 9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  6 understanding of the process was that 7 breach findings were submitted through the 8 Duff & Phelps quality control process, with 9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
7 mischaracterizing my earlier testimony, but 8 we can refer to that, but I believe my 9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  7 breach findings were submitted through the 8 Duff & Phelps quality control process, with 9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
8 we can refer to that, but I believe my 9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  8 Duff & Phelps quality control process, with 9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
9 understanding was that there was a mapping 10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  9 an ultimate determination made by 10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
10 between the breach categories and the 11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  10 Mr. Campbell under the direction and 11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
11 representations and warranties, and that 12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  11 oversight of Mr. Aronoff. 12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
12 Jim's team made a final determination of 13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator.  12 Q. Did Mr. Campbell make a 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
13 materiality of AMA and whether to submit 14 that claim to the Plan Administrator. 13 recommendation one way or the other to 14 Mr. Aronoff about whether or not he	
15 Q. In what form is that mapping? 15 believed the particular breach findings	
16 A. The spreadsheet form. 16 adversely and materially affected the value	
17 Q. And who are the members of the 17 of the loan or the interest of the	
18 team that were responsible for that? 18 depositor therein as may be applicable?	
19 A. As I've testified earlier 19 A. I don't know.	
20 can we refer to my earlier testimony? I 20 Q. And on the loans that you	
21 believe I answered this specific question. 21 reviewed, did you make a recommendation	
22 Q. I don't think you did. I want 22 with respect to whether you thought the	
23 to know I'm asking specifically about 23 breach findings were AMA?	
24 the materiality determination, as you 24 A. Absolutely not.	
25 referred to it, or the AMA determination as 25 Q. Why do you say "absolutely	
Page 115 Page 1	17
1 E. ESSES 1 E. ESSES	
2 we referred to it, who made that who 2 not"?	
3 were the members of the team that made that  3 A. It was not my role. I'm not	
4 determination?  4 I'm not sure that I'm qualified to do that.  5 MR. HEALY: Objection. That's  5 Q. Do you believe Mr. Campbell is	
6 not the question you just asked him, so 7 that sounds like a new question.  6 qualified to do that?  7 A. Under the direction and	
8 I will object on the grounds 8 oversight of Mr. Aronoff.	
9 that I think it is vague and ambiguous and 9 Q. Mr. Campbell is qualified to do	
10 repetitive and may misstate his testimony, 10 it under the direction and management of	
11 or may misassume facts.  11 Mr. Aronoff; is that what you believe?	
12 Q. Did Mr. Aronoff make that final 12 A. I believe Mr. Aronoff is the	
13 AMA determination? 13 expert in this case and Mr. Aronoff is	
14 A. My understanding was that 14 qualified to do so. Whether he felt, you	
15 Mr. Aronoff made a final AMA determination 15 know, you will have to ask him about that	
16 with the assistance of the members of his  16 detail.	
17 team. 17 Q. And what do you believe makes	
18 Q. And did Mr. Aronoff review and 18 Mr. Aronoff qualified to do so?	
19 make that determination with respect to 19 A. I don't have a I don't have	
20 every loan-level claim, a specific 20 a specific belief one way or I mean, you	
21 determination on a specific set of facts 21 know, we can refer to his report on his	
22 applicable to a specific borrower? That's 22 background and his experience, but I'm not	
23 what I would like to know. 23 sure I'm one to judge whether he is, you	
24 A. You will have to ask 24 know, experienced and qualified.	
25 Mr. Aronoff. 25 Q. Is there anybody else at Duff &	

	Page 246		Page 248
1	E. ESSES	1	E. ESSES
2	Q. Did it happen?	_	mechanics of how Mr. Aronoff saw the claims
3	A. I don't have a specific	3	
	recollection, but I can say with certainty		determination.
5	that it did happen.	5	MR. HEALY: Same objection I've
6	Q. And who made that decision?	6	made, and I'll also note that I think you
7	A. Well, Mr. Campbell under the	7	•
8	direction of Mr. Aronoff.	8	ignored it, I'm not sure which.
9	Q. Based on what considerations?	9	A. I don't know.
10	A. I'm not sure.	10	Q. What about Mr. Campbell, do you
11	Q. What do you what's the best	11	know how Mr. Campbell saw the claims in
12	of your knowledge?		order to help Mr. Aronoff make the AMA
13	A. That Mr. Aronoff made a		determination?
14	determination to the materiality on a	14	A. I do know that.
	claim-by-claim basis.	15	Q. How?
16	Q. Looking at each and every	16	A. I worked closely with
17	claim?	17	Mr. Campbell.
18	A. Either him or his team, yes.	18	Q. How did he see the claims in
19	Q. How was the information about	19	order to make the AMA determination?
20	the claim communicated to Mr. Aronoff for	20	A. The data was loaded into a
21	purposes of him being able to make that	21	database and the claim packages were made
	determination?	22	available and he reviewed them on the
23	MR. HEALY: Objection to the	23	screen.
24	extent it misstates his testimony.	24	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
25	A. The information reviewed	25	all day, every day, but I understood that's
	Page 247		Page 249
1	E. ESSES	1	E. ESSES
2	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer	2	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen
2 3	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know,	2 3	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know,
2 3 4	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a	2 3 4	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim.
2 3 4 5	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each	2 3 4 5	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the
2 3 4 5 6	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process.	2 3 4 5 6	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to
2 3 4 5 6 7	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access	2 3 4 5 6 7	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	E. ESSES  what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim.  Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator?  A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony.  Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you?  A. Originally 94,000,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim.  Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator?  A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony.  Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you?  A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the interests of the depositor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you? A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans. Q. So subject to your prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the interests of the depositor? MR. HEALY: Same objection, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you? A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans. Q. So subject to your prior testimony, your understanding is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the interests of the depositor?  MR. HEALY: Same objection, and calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you? A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans. Q. So subject to your prior testimony, your understanding is that Mr. Campbell made an AMA determination with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations?  MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the interests of the depositor?  MR. HEALY: Same objection, and calls for speculation. A. My understanding of the process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim.  Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator?  A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony.  Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you?  A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans.  Q. So subject to your prior testimony, your understanding is that Mr. Campbell made an AMA determination with respect to each claim asserted in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the interests of the depositor? MR. HEALY: Same objection, and calls for speculation. A. My understanding of the process was that Jim, Mr. Aronoff, worked closely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you? A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans. Q. So subject to your prior testimony, your understanding is that Mr. Campbell made an AMA determination with respect to each claim asserted in connection with each of the approximately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the interests of the depositor? MR. HEALY: Same objection, and calls for speculation. A. My understanding of the process was that Jim, Mr. Aronoff, worked closely with and oversaw and directed Mr. Campbell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you? A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans. Q. So subject to your prior testimony, your understanding is that Mr. Campbell made an AMA determination with respect to each claim asserted in connection with each of the approximately 92,000 loans that were submitted to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E. ESSES through the several-layer multiple-layer QC, quality control, process was, you know, as I testified, was captured into a database and made its way through each level of the quality control process. Q. And did Mr. Aronoff then access that database in order to make those determinations? MR. HEALY: Same objection. A. I don't know. Q. What are the range of possibilities of the different ways where Mr. Aronoff was able to review the claims in order to make a determination about whether the breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan or the interests of the depositor? MR. HEALY: Same objection, and calls for speculation. A. My understanding of the process was that Jim, Mr. Aronoff, worked closely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E. ESSES what he was doing, editing on the screen and making that determination on, you know, on each and every claim. Q. Each and every one of the 92,000 or so claims that were submitted to the Plan Administrator? A. It's possible I think the answer is yes, subject to my earlier testimony. Q. And I want to clarify something I said. I said approximately 92,000 claims. I believe there were claims, any number of claims on about 92,000 loans. Does that sound correct to you? A. Originally 94,000, approximately 94,000 loans. Q. So subject to your prior testimony, your understanding is that Mr. Campbell made an AMA determination with respect to each claim asserted in connection with each of the approximately

Page 250	Page 252
1 E. ESSES	1 E. ESSES
2 Q. How many times did it occur	2 Q. Mr. Aronoff was the final
3 that a breach was reviewed but a finding of	3 decision-maker, wasn't he?
4 AMA was not satisfied?	4 A. I believe so, yes.
5 A. I don't know.	5 Q. So if there was a determination
6 Q. Did it happen every day?	6 about whether AMA had been satisfied with
7 A. I don't know.	7 respect to any particular loan, that would
8 Q. Can you give me any sense of	8 ultimately be Mr. Aronoff's decision,
9 dimension about how many times that	9 correct?
10 happened?	MR. HEALY: Objection. I think
11 A. I cannot.	11 that misstates his testimony.
12 Q. What about were there specific	12 A. Right. It was delegated to his
13 claim types in which a breach would not	13 very competent and qualified staff.
14 satisfy the requirement to establish AMA?	14 Q. When you said "right," were you
15 A. I don't believe so.	15 responding to the objection or were you
16 Q. It was a loan-by-loan	16 responding to my question?
17 determination?	17 A. I was responding to your
18 A. Breach-by-breach determination,	18 question with the rest of my sentence.
19 yes.	Q. So in response to my question,
Q. So really it could be multiple	20 your answer was "Right. It was delegated
21 determinations within each loan, correct?	21 to his very competent and qualified staff"?
22 A. Correct.	A. To the extent you are reading
Q. Depending upon the facts and	23 me back my testimony, that sounds like what
24 circumstances of each particular loan?	24 I said.
25 A. Okay.	Q. Do you have any sense of how
Page 251 1 E. ESSES	Page 253
2 O. Does that sound right?	
2 Q. Does that sound right? 3 A. Yeah.	2 many determinations on the question of AMA
_	
<ul><li>3 A. Yeah.</li><li>4 Q. And what were the facts and</li></ul>	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as
3 A. Yeah.	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff?
<ul> <li>3 A. Yeah.</li> <li>4 Q. And what were the facts and</li> <li>5 circumstances about each particular loan</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 many determinations on the question of AMA</li> <li>3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as</li> <li>4 contrasted with members of his staff?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3 A. Yeah.</li> <li>4 Q. And what were the facts and</li> <li>5 circumstances about each particular loan</li> <li>6 that one would consider in making that AMA</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 many determinations on the question of AMA</li> <li>3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as</li> <li>4 contrasted with members of his staff?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. And who were the members of his</li> </ul>
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know.	<ul> <li>2 many determinations on the question of AMA</li> <li>3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as</li> <li>4 contrasted with members of his staff?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. And who were the members of his</li> <li>7 staff that were involved in the AMA</li> <li>8 determination?</li> <li>9 A. Mr. Campbell.</li> </ul>
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that?	<ul> <li>2 many determinations on the question of AMA</li> <li>3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as</li> <li>4 contrasted with members of his staff?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. And who were the members of his</li> <li>7 staff that were involved in the AMA</li> <li>8 determination?</li> <li>9 A. Mr. Campbell.</li> <li>10 Q. Is that the only person?</li> </ul>
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know.	<ul> <li>2 many determinations on the question of AMA</li> <li>3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as</li> <li>4 contrasted with members of his staff?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know.</li> <li>6 Q. And who were the members of his</li> <li>7 staff that were involved in the AMA</li> <li>8 determination?</li> <li>9 A. Mr. Campbell.</li> <li>10 Q. Is that the only person?</li> <li>11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as</li> </ul>
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it?	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well.
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it.	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA?	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied,
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally?	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally? 18 MR. ROLLIN: No, in the	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to 18 that.
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally? 18 MR. ROLLIN: No, in the 19 trustees' review process.	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to 18 that. 19 What is the proof that the
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally? 18 MR. ROLLIN: No, in the 19 trustees' review process. 20 A. That would have yes, that's	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to 18 that. 19 What is the proof that the 20 trustees used to answer that question?
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally? 18 MR. ROLLIN: No, in the 19 trustees' review process. 20 A. That would have yes, that's 21 something that we would have information	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to 18 that. 19 What is the proof that the 20 trustees used to answer that question? 21 MR. HEALY: Objection. I think
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally? 18 MR. ROLLIN: No, in the 19 trustees' review process. 20 A. That would have yes, that's 21 something that we would have information 22 on.	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to 18 that. 19 What is the proof that the 20 trustees used to answer that question? 21 MR. HEALY: Objection. I think 22 it has been asked and answered.
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally? 18 MR. ROLLIN: No, in the 19 trustees' review process. 20 A. That would have yes, that's 21 something that we would have information 22 on. 23 Q. Would Mr. Aronoff know about	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to 18 that. 19 What is the proof that the 20 trustees used to answer that question? 21 MR. HEALY: Objection. I think 22 it has been asked and answered. 23 A. I don't understand the
3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And what were the facts and 5 circumstances about each particular loan 6 that one would consider in making that AMA 7 determination from the perspective of the 8 trustees' review process? 9 A. I don't know. 10 Q. Because you never did that? 11 A. It wasn't my responsibility. 12 Q. But you observed it? 13 A. Yes, I observed it. 14 Q. Did you keep track of every 15 time you found a breach but didn't find 16 AMA? 17 MR. HEALY: Him personally? 18 MR. ROLLIN: No, in the 19 trustees' review process. 20 A. That would have yes, that's 21 something that we would have information 22 on.	2 many determinations on the question of AMA 3 were made by Mr. Aronoff personally as 4 contrasted with members of his staff? 5 A. I don't know. 6 Q. And who were the members of his 7 staff that were involved in the AMA 8 determination? 9 A. Mr. Campbell. 10 Q. Is that the only person? 11 A. Mr. Sauerwein was involved as 12 well. 13 Q. Going back to the question of 14 proof, I asked you what was the proof that 15 the trustees used to establish whether or 16 not the question of AMA had been satisfied, 17 and I don't believe I have an answer to 18 that. 19 What is the proof that the 20 trustees used to answer that question? 21 MR. HEALY: Objection. I think 22 it has been asked and answered.

		T	
1	Page 254	1	Page 256
1	E. ESSES	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	E. ESSES
	consider in making the determination of	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. I want to go back to my question, because I think you misunderstood
	whether or not a breach adversely and materially affected the value of the loan	4	
	or the interest of the depositor therein?	5	My question was, what in the
6	A. At a minimum, they considered	$\frac{3}{6}$	
	the breach finding description narrative,		measure the increased risk of loss on any
	at a minimum. There may have been other	\ \frac{1}{\infty}	particular loan, measure the amount of the
	things that I'm not specifically aware of.	9	increase?
10	Q. Anything else that you can	10	MR. HEALY: I'm just going to
	think of? You said at a minimum. I just		object on the grounds that that contains
	want to make sure I've exhausted your		assumptions that are unwarranted.
	knowledge.	13	Q. You can answer.
14	A. I think Mr. Aronoff and his	14	A. As I've previously answered,
	team took into account whether the breach		the instructions and thresholds provided to
	finding fit the definition of AMA, which I		the review firms, in the first instance,
	generally understand to be an increased	1	were meant to, at a first level, weed out
	risk of loss on an ex-ante basis.		any findings that Mr. Aronoff would not
19	Q. And how was an increase in the		have believed to be fit the standard of
20	risk of loss measured?	20	AMA.
21	MR. HEALY: Objection.	21	Q. You understand that when
22	Objection to form.	22	there's an increase in something, that
23	A. I don't specifically know, and	23	something starts in a place, and then it
24	respectfully, I don't believe I'm here to	24	goes up in some measured way; does that
25	testify to that. I'm not the expert in	25	make sense to you?
	Page 255		Page 257
1	Page 255 E. ESSES	1	E. ESSES
2	E. ESSES this matter.	2	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection,
2 3	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all,	2 3	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.
2 3 4	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you	2 3 4	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me.
2 3 4 5	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know.	2 3 4 5	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it
2 3 4	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of
2 3 4 5 6 7	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the	2 3 4 5 6 7	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans. A. As I've answered, we had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans. A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased.  Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	E. ESSES MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts. A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans. A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss? A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category. Q. Please proceed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy, applied to primary home and second home,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	E. ESSES this matter.  Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know.  A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan?  A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category. Q. Please proceed. A. Sure. We gave them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy, applied to primary home and second home, not if the, you know, to the extent of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category. Q. Please proceed. A. Sure. We gave them instructions on which breach findings to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy, applied to primary home and second home, not if the, you know, to the extent of the review firm found a stated investor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category. Q. Please proceed. A. Sure. We gave them instructions on which breach findings to collar. We made it clear that they had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy, applied to primary home and second home, not if the, you know, to the extent of the review firm found a stated investor property that turned out to be a primary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category. Q. Please proceed. A. Sure. We gave them instructions on which breach findings to collar. We made it clear that they had some general understanding with their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy, applied to primary home and second home, not if the, you know, to the extent of the review firm found a stated investor property that turned out to be a primary owner-occupied home, that was not a finding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E. ESSES this matter. Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know. A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan? A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category. Q. Please proceed. A. Sure. We gave them instructions on which breach findings to collar. We made it clear that they had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy, applied to primary home and second home, not if the, you know, to the extent of the review firm found a stated investor property that turned out to be a primary owner-occupied home, that was not a finding we were interested in seeing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	E. ESSES this matter.  Q. You are not an expert at all, you are a fact witness, and I'm asking you what you know.  A. As I answered, I don't know. Q. Was there anything in the process that was done that was intended to measure the increase in risk of loss on any particular loan?  A. There was. Q. What was that? A. There was specific instructions to the review firms. Q. What were those instructions? A. It varied on a breach category by breach category. Q. Please proceed. A. Sure. We gave them instructions on which breach findings to collar. We made it clear that they had some general understanding with their experience in review, forensic reviews, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E. ESSES  MR. HEALY: Objection, argumentative, misassumes facts.  A. That makes sense to me. Q. So I would like to know what it was that you did in the trustees' side of the protocol process that measured that increase in the risk of loss on the loans.  A. As I've answered, we had procedures, policies and procedures, instructions in place, to, for example, filter out findings that decreased the risk of loss as opposed to increased. Q. So what findings decreased the risk of loss?  A. Sure. So, for example, you know, our description, misrep of occupancy, applied to primary home and second home, not if the, you know, to the extent of the review firm found a stated investor property that turned out to be a primary owner-occupied home, that was not a finding we were interested in seeing.

1 E. ESSES 1 E. ESSES	ge 260
	;e 200
2 example, and this would be applicable 2 he can certainly answer.	
3 across the board, if there was certain  3 A. We instructed the review firms	
4 misstatements or omissions of material 4 not to cite those that as a breach	
5 facts that decreased the risk of loss with 5 finding.	
6 regard to any of the various categories. 6 I can't tell you whether I	
7 Q. And I would like to know what 7 cannot tell you whether that would have or	
8 those are. 8 not have been deemed AMA, but, you kno	v, we
9 A. Sure. I mean, these are, you 9 are talking about thousands of loans,	
10 know, the occupancy one stands out as 10 hundreds of tens of thousands of claims,	
11 not as the most likely, but the most 11 and this was the instruction determined as	
12 obvious to me, but it is possible that 12 sort of like a filter for this AMA	
13 there was a mortgage loan schedule that had 13 determination to be made by Mr. Aronoff a	nd
14 an LTV listed that was lower higher, 14 his team.	
15 sorry, excuse me, higher than the actual 15 Q. Okay. Next. You gave me the	
16 LTV. 16 example of 5 percent or less on misrep	
17 Q. Other than those instances in 17 income.	
18 which you found that a certain breach 18 A. Okay. Owner occupancy, as we	
19 actually decreased the risk of loss, what 19 previously discussed, that is binary or 20 of his based of the risk of loss, what	
20 other breach findings did you weed out 21 there are contain instructions with record	
21 because they did not meet the standard of 22 AMA? 21 there are certain instructions with regard 22 to post-close debt that we had that cutoff	
22 AWA?  23 A. There were other instructions  23 after a certain period of time.	
24 to the review firms where I believe, my  24 So, for example, you know, for	
25 understanding was Mr. Aronoff would not 25 mortgage debt, that was the month following	σ
	ge 261
1 E. ESSES 1 E. ESSES	,c 201
2 deem that to be AMA, so, you know, we 2 the origination of the loan, and for	
3 instructed the review firms not to cite 3 installment debt, you know, we asked the	
4 those instances. 4 review firms to only cite to a post-close	
5 Q. And what were those instances? 5 installment debt in the month following the	
6 A. So I can give you another 6 month of close if there were inquiries on	
7 example. 7 the credit report.	
8 Q. Just to be clear, I'm not 8 Q. So that one, if you have a	
9 asking for an example. I'm asking for you 9 post-closing debt, and by post-closing, I	
10 to tell me everything that you know.  10 mean after the closing of the subject loan	
11 A. Okay. I think of it in terms 11 that occurred 29 days after closing of the	
12 of specific instructions, so for me it is 12 subject loan, that is AMA, and if you've	
13 helpful to describe it in terms of we 13 got one that is 32 days after the closing 14 can go, you know, example by example to the 14 of the subject loan, that's not AMA?	
14 can go, you know, example by example to the 15 extent to the best of my recollection, 15 MR. HEALY: Objection to form.	
16 but to start with one instruction that  16 I think that misstates his testimony.	
17 fits, I think fits this category, is we had  17 A. What I testified is that the	
,	
18 a threshold for variance in 18 instruction to the review firm was to flag	
18 a threshold for variance in 19 misrepresentation of income that was 5 18 instruction to the review firm was to flag 19 that as a defect for Mr. Aronoff to make	
18 a threshold for variance in 19 misrepresentation of income that was 5 20 percent.  18 instruction to the review firm was to flag 19 that as a defect for Mr. Aronoff to make 20 the ultimate determination.	
18 a threshold for variance in 19 misrepresentation of income that was 5 20 percent.  18 instruction to the review firm was to flag 19 that as a defect for Mr. Aronoff to make 20 the ultimate determination.	
18 a threshold for variance in 19 misrepresentation of income that was 5 20 percent. 21 Q. So if you had a 5 percent or  18 instruction to the review firm was to flag 19 that as a defect for Mr. Aronoff to make 20 the ultimate determination. 21 But, in your example, which was	
18 a threshold for variance in 19 misrepresentation of income that was 5 20 percent. 21 Q. So if you had a 5 percent or 22 less misrepresentation of income, that 18 instruction to the review firm was to flag 19 that as a defect for Mr. Aronoff to make 20 the ultimate determination. 21 But, in your example, which was 22 not exactly accurate, if it was in the	

Page 262	Page 264
1 E. ESSES 1 E. ESSES	Page 204
2 firms we don't even want to see those. 2 argumentative and vague	e and ambiguous
3 Q. Other examples? 3 A. Not for the purp	_
4 A. With regard to a 4 don't believe for the purp	
5 misrepresentation of employment, the review 5 determining AMA.	
6 firms were instructed certainly to flag 6 Q. Not to establish	a baseline
7 where they found a misstatement or omission 7 risk of loss and not to est	
8 of a job title, and to the extent that the 8 risk of loss in light of the	alleged
9 job title was similar enough or not 9 breach, correct?	
10 material, have a significant enough 10 MR. HEALY: O	bjection to form,
11 difference, we asked the review firms not	
12 to flag those even if it was slightly 12 A. I don't know how	w Mr. Aronoff
13 slightly different. 13 would define baseline an	d increased in his
14 Q. That goes back to the question 14 opinion, so I'm not sure I	can I can
15 that I asked earlier, and that has to do 15 answer that question.	
16 with measurement. 16 Q. Well, I'm talking	g about what
Was there any point in the 17 happened in the protocol	, not in connection
18 process for the trustees in which they 18 with his expert opinion.	
19 established a baseline risk of loss on a 19 Was there ever a	
20 loan? 20 trustees established a bas	
21 MR. HEALY: Objection to form, 21 loss on the loans and the	
22 vague and ambiguous. 22 new revised risk of loss of	
23 A. I understood that to be part of 23 on the allegations of brea	
T I	ame objection, and
25 know, the way you've described it would fit 25 asked and answered.	
Page 263	Page 265
1 E. ESSES 2 in with Mr. Arona 60 aminion 2 A. Lhaliana Mr. Ar	on off mode
2 in with Mr. Aronoff's opinion. 2 A. I believe Mr. Ar 3 Q. Do you believe that Mr. Aronoff 3 that made that determine the determination of the determina	
3 Q. Do you believe that Mr. Aronoff 4 established a baseline risk of loss for 4 which to the extent, as I'vertically a state of the extent of	
5 every loan that was ultimately made as part 5 it includes an increased r	
6 of a claim back to the Plan Administrator?  6 believe he made that determined the following that the following the following that the following that the following that the following the following that the following the following that the following that the following the following that the following that the following the following that the following the follow	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 7 Q. How?	Jimmation.
8 and ambiguous.  8 A. You'll have to as	sk Mr. Aronoff
9 A. To the extent that's I don't 9 Q. Do you know?	ok ivii, i itolioii.
10 know. 10 A. I don't know.	
11 Q. It's true, isn't it, that the 11 Q. Did he perform	any kind of a
, , ,	
12 trustee the trustees never performed any 12 quantitative analysis?	ung muu or u
12 trustee the trustees never performed any 12 quantitative analysis? 13 calculations to establish what the baseline 13 A. I testified earlier	•
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 13 A. I testified earlier	r that I
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a me	r that I odel for that
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right?  13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a month of the protocol, right?  15 purpose, as you've description.	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right?  13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a month of the protocol, right?  15 purpose, as you've description.	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know.
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right? 16 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 18 A. I testified earlier 19 don't believe we ran a mean of the purpose, as you've description. 19 purpose, as you've description. 10 know I don't know I	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know. n any analysis
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right? 16 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 17 and ambiguous. 18 A. I testified earlier 19 the don't believe we ran a median in 19 purpose, as you've description in 10 know I don't know I 11 Q. Did you perform	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know. n any analysis loan, that is
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right? 16 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 17 and ambiguous. 18 A. That wasn't my testimony. I'm  13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a more in 15 purpose, as you've description 16 know I don't know I 17 Q. Did you perform 18 around the pricing of the	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know. n any analysis loan, that is n securitization
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right? 16 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 17 and ambiguous. 18 A. That wasn't my testimony. I'm 19 not sure. 20 Q. There was no point in the 21 protocol where the trustees, for example,  13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a mound to be purpose, as you've description and ambiguous.  17 Q. Did you perform the pricing of the protocol what their price was upound to be pricing of the protocol what their price wound and the pricing of the purpose, as you've description are purpose, as you've description and ambiguous.  18 A. That wasn't my testimony. I'm  19 what their price wound and what their price wou	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know. n any analysis loan, that is n securitization ld be now that you
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right? 16 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 17 and ambiguous. 18 A. That wasn't my testimony. I'm 19 not sure. 20 Q. There was no point in the 21 protocol where the trustees, for example, 22 ran the loans through some sort of a model  13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a model 15 purpose, as you've descripted know I don't know I 16 know I don't know I 18 around the pricing of the 19 what their price was upon 20 and what their price wou 21 have allegations of breach 22 A. I don't believe served.	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know. n any analysis loan, that is n securitization ld be now that you ch?
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right? 16 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 17 and ambiguous. 18 A. That wasn't my testimony. I'm 19 not sure. 20 Q. There was no point in the 21 protocol where the trustees, for example, 22 ran the loans through some sort of a model 23 that measured or quantified a risk of loss,  13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a model 15 purpose, as you've descripted know I don't know I 16 know I don't know I 18 around the pricing of the 19 what their price was upo 20 and what their price wou 21 have allegations of breac 22 A. I don't believe so 23 Q. Do you not believe	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know. n any analysis loan, that is n securitization ld be now that you th? o. eve so, or you
13 calculations to establish what the baseline 14 risk of loss was on any particular loan in 15 the protocol, right? 16 MR. HEALY: Objection, vague 17 and ambiguous. 18 A. That wasn't my testimony. I'm 19 not sure. 20 Q. There was no point in the 21 protocol where the trustees, for example, 22 ran the loans through some sort of a model  13 A. I testified earlier 14 don't believe we ran a model 15 purpose, as you've descripted know I don't know I 16 know I don't know I 18 around the pricing of the 19 what their price was upon 20 and what their price wou 21 have allegations of breach 22 A. I don't believe served.	r that I odel for that ibed, but I don't don't know. n any analysis loan, that is n securitization ld be now that you th? o. eve so, or you pen?